DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MARINES

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

OCT 19

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMC ltr Op-942D523 joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.
R. B. Tiffany 10/8/72
Signature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

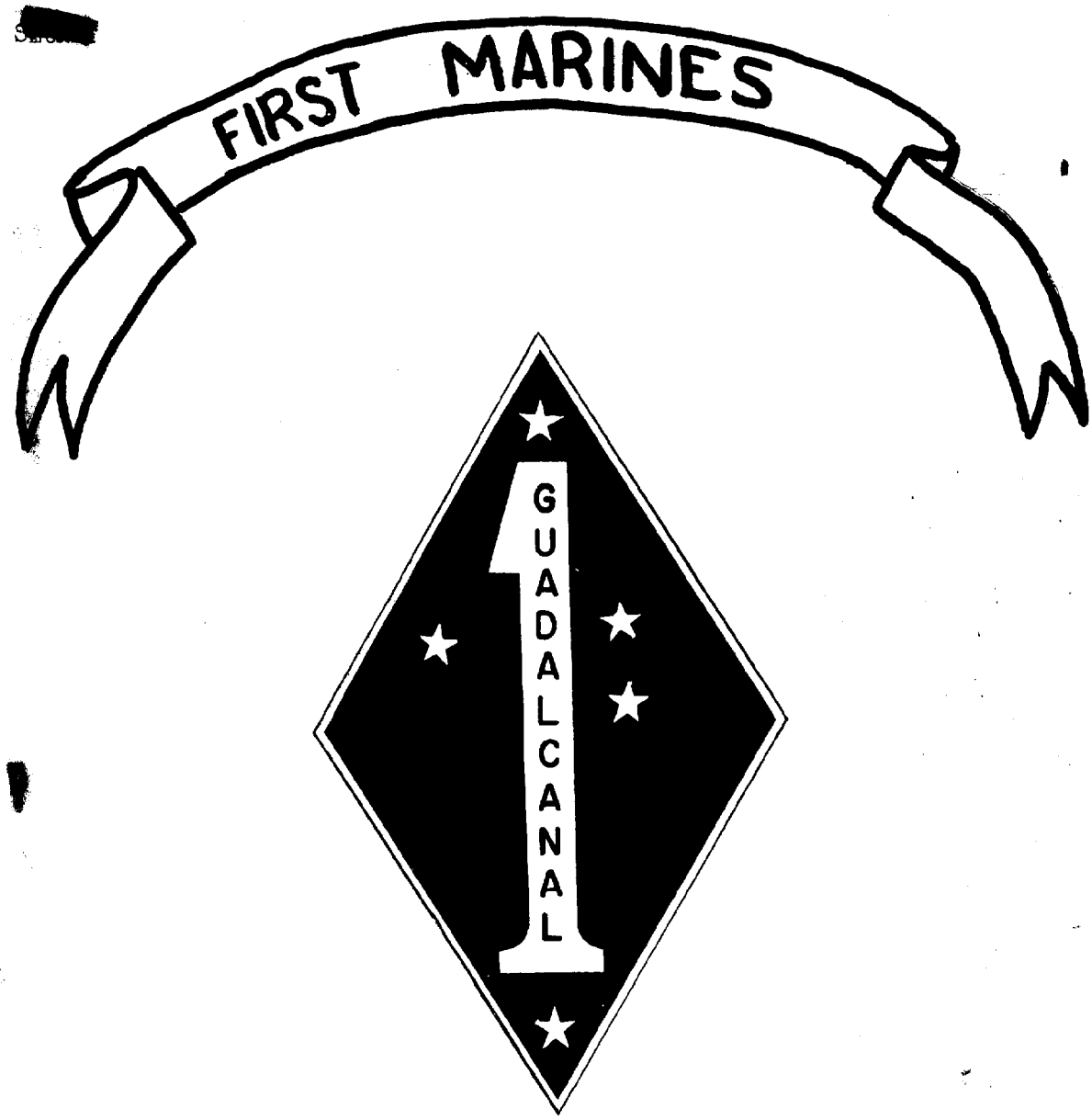
[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[redacted]



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/EJK/mgb
5750
15 November 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF
69 4145
COPY 1 of 5 COPIES

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) MCO P5750.1
(b) DivO 5750.2C

Encl: (1) 1-31 October 1969 Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10.

H. L. WILKERSON

1st Marines S & C Files
00158-69
Copy No. 1 of 10

UNCLASSIFIED DivCoC 1-8-69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/EJK/mgb
5750

[redacted]

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
010001H October to 312400H October 1969

INDEX

Part I	Organizational Data
Part II	Narrative Summary
Part III	Sequential Listing of Significant Events
Part IV	Chronology of Subordinating Commands and Supporting Documents

Enclosure (1)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

E/EJK/mgb
5750

PART II
Narrative Summary

INDEX

Personnel and Administration	Section A
Enemy, Weather and Terrain	Section B
Operations (to include Air and Artillery)	Section C
Training	Section D
Logistics	Section E
Civil Affairs/Civic Action	Section F
Communications	Section G

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1/mwb
5750

PART I
ORGANIZATION DATA

DESIGNATION		COMMANDER
1. 1st Marines (Rein)	01-31 October 1969	Col R. L. WILKERSON
	SUBORDINATE UNITS	
Hq Co, 1st Marines	01-31 October 1969	Capt E. D. SANFORD
1stBn, 1st Marines	01-08 October 1969	LtCol W. P. C. MORGENTHALER
	09-31 October 1969	LtCol G. S. DELCUZE
2ndBn, 1st Marines	01-31 October 1969	LtCol W. V. H. WHITE
3rdBn, 1st Marines	01-31 October 1969	LtCol T. P. GANEY
2. LOCATION	01-31 October 1969	CAMP J. E. MUIR, RVN
3. KEY BILLETS		
Executive Officer	01-09 October 1969	LtCol W. A. MEYER
	10-11 October 1969	Maj W. R. HAUCK
	12-31 October 1969	LtCol W. F. SAUNDERS JR
S-1/Adjutant	01-31 October 1969	Capt E. D. SANFORD
S-2	01-12 October 1969	2ndLt R. E. CAREY JR
	13-31 October 1969	Maj D. D. DORMAN
S-3	01-31 October 1969	Maj D. A. RAMSEY
S-4	01-31 October 1969	Maj W. R. HAUCK
S-5	01-28 October 1969	1stLt R. A. SCHMANE
	29-31 October 1969	2ndLt R. F. SMITH
Communication Officer	01-15 October 1969	Maj K. J. MORRIS
	16-31 October 1969	Capt B. V. FOUTAIN
Air Liaison Officer	01-31 October 1969	Maj J. W. RIDER
Regimental Chaplain	01-31 October 1969	Cdr W. C. FULLER
Regimental Surgeon	01-31 October 1969	Lt. R. D. COX

ENCLOSURE (1)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

1/mwb
5750

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC		USN	
Officers	Enlisted	Officers	Enlisted
128	3768	10	167

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION A
PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

1. Personnel

a. Average Monthly Strength

UNIT	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
HqCo	21	242	3	6
1stBn	37	1132	3	53
2ndBn	35	1188	2	55
3rdBn	35	1206	2	53

Casualties

BATTLE				NON-BATTLE			
KIA	WIA	MIA	DOW	SERIOUS	NON-SERIOUS	DEATH	TOTAL
8	66	0	2	5	30	3	114

c. Replacements Received

	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
	29	487	1	14

d. Rotation During Month 11 191 1 9

e. Personnel Summary At the close of the reporting period the personnel strength was as follows: 132 Officers, 3782 Enlisted-U. S. MARINE CORPS and 10 Officers, 168 Enlisted, U. S. NAVY. Normal replacement procedures were in effect.

2. Legal and Discipline

	HqCo	1/1	2/1	3/1
NJP	0	20	42	22
SCM (Completed)	0	2	8	1
SCM (Pending)	0	3	3	0
SPCM (Completed)	1	3	7	0
SPCM (Pending)	2	3	3	5
GCM (Completed)	0	1	0	1
GCM (Pending)	0	0	1	2
Investigations (Completed)	0	5	5	3
Investigations (Pending)	0	3	7	8

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

1/mwb
5750

3. R&R PROGRAM. The following is a recapitulation of the R&R quotas for October 1969:

	HQCO	1/1	2/1	3/1
BANGKOK	4	12	13	13
HONG KONG	3	11	10	11
MANILA	0	3	2	3
TOKYO	2	8	8	8
HAWAII	3	20	20	20
AUSTRALIA	3	16	16	16
SINGAPORE	0	2	2	2
TAIPEI	2	9	9	9
OKINAWA	0	4	5	5

4. Chaplain Support

a. Chaplains Attached:

(1) Regimental Chaplain: Cdr William C. FULLER, CHC, USN

(2) 1st Battalion: Lt William BROUGHTON, CHC, USNR
Lt P. W. MCCLURE, CHC, USNR

(3) 2nd Battalion: Lt Irvin H. THOMPSON, CHC, USNR
Lt J. M. GNALL, CHC, USNR

(4) 3rd Battalion: Lt R. J. GRECO, CHC, USNR
LCdr ELI TAKESINA, CHC, USNR

b. Divine Services Conducted by Regimental Chaplains:

(1) Protestant Services Conducted:
Sunday Services: 22 Attendance: 422

Weekday Services: 6 Attendance: 57

(2) Holy Communion: 134

(3) Catholic Services Conducted:
Sunday Mass: 18 Attendance: 406

Weekday Mass: 2 Attendance: 89

(4) Memorial Services: 2

ENCLOSURE (1)
~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

c. Related Activities:

(1) Indoctrination Lectures: 3

(2) Hospital Visits: 16

(3) Red Cross Messages Delivered: 28

(4) Battalion Chaplains visit Brig each week

(5) Visits to CAP Positions: 6

(6) Distributed clothing, soap, and candy to local populace

(7) Completed construction on a Library/Recreation Lounge for 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

d. Pastoral Activities:

(1) Professional Counseling Cases: 122

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

2/DDD/hlh
5750

PART II
SECTION B
ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAIN

1. Enemy. Enemy initiated activity during October showed a marked decrease from the preceding month. Contacts were light and involved small groups of enemy, usually five or less, with few enemy casualties. Incidents of sniper fire increased, especially at vehicles. On 25 October a squad from Company "H" caught five NVA off guard in a small clearing. The Marine unit opened fire on the surprised enemy, resulting in four NVA KIA's and five captured AK-47 rifles. On 21 October a squad from Company "I" observed 30 VC crossing the Song Yen vicinity AT 952641. The unit opened fire with small arms and an M-79, resulting in five VC KIA's and one AK-47 captured. A sweep of the area the following day disclosed an additional KIA and one WIA hiding in a bunker. A cache of 3000 pounds of rice, 60 pounds of fish, and 10 Chicom grenades was also found. Marine units found a total of 353 bunkers and four tunnels during this period. However, the large majority of bunkers were the family type which were found in a hamlet leveled after resettlement of its population.

a. Enemy units reported operating in the 1st Marines' TAOR during October were the R-20th Bn, Q-82nd Bn, 3rd QD Bn, 223 Trans Bn, and Local Hamlet Guerrillas.

b. The number of mines and booby traps encountered by 1st Marine units in October has decreased from the preceding month. They continue to be made from U.S. ordnance, or fashioned from cans filled with C-4. A total of 164 anti-tank/anti-vehicular mines and booby traps were encountered, with 27 (16.4%) detonated. The remaining 137 (83.6%) were found and safely disarmed or destroyed. One of those detonated destroyed a civilian trash truck, killing two and wounding another. Anti-personnel mines and booby traps continue to inflict the majority of Marine casualties.

c. There was only one incident involving rockets during the month. At 2200 on 2 October, the enemy fired three 110mm rockets, one RPG, and one unknown type round at the 1st Marines' CP. On 3 October, Company "M" found one rocket launching site vicinity AT977633. A unit of the 181st RF Company found three lob bombs set to be launched, plus one bangalore torpedo and three bags of TNT vicinity AT059653 on 24 October.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

a. Enemy units reported operating in the 1st Marines' TAOR during October were the R-20th Bn, Q-82nd Bn, 3rd QD Bn, 223 Trans Bn, and Local Hamlet Guerrillas.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

2/DDD/hlh
5750

d. One RPG and two mortar attacks were launched against Marine units in the 1st Marines' TAOR during the month of October. This is a decrease from September.

e. Incidents for period 1-31 October 1969:

(1)	Significant Contacts	47
(2)	Sniper/Harassing Fire	26
(3)	Bunkers/Tunnels	357
(4)	Mines/Booby traps	164
(5)	RPG/Mortar Attacks	3
(6)	Rocket Attacks	1
(7)	Lob Bomb Attacks	1
(8)	Enemy Sightings	22
(9)	Other	132
	Total	773

f. Enemy losses for period 1-31 October 1969:

(1) Personnel

(a)	Total Detainees	263
1	POW's	5
2	Hoi Chanhs	0
3	Civil Defendants	57
4	Innocent Civilians	201
(b)	KIA's	120

(2) Weapons and Equipment

(a)	IWC	20
1	AK-47	12
2	K-50	1
3	9mm Pistol	3
4	SKS	2
5	M-16	1
6	M-1 Carbine	1
(b)	CSW	1
1	60mm Mortar	1

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

2/DDD/hlh
5750

(c) Equipment — Misc equipment, clothing and documents

(d) Foodstuffs — 9,500 lbs Rice, 60 lbs Fish

2. Volunteer Informant Program (VIP). The VIP fund during the period continued to pay out large sums of money. The majority of ordnance was U.S. made and usually turned in by Vietnamese children. Listed below are the expenditures for the month of October.

Regimental Hqs	------
1st Battalion	4,400$ VN
2nd Battalion	65,445$ VN
3rd Battalion	30,950$ VN
Total:	100,795$ VN

3. Ground Surveillance. Sensors continue to be employed by the 3rd Battalion, but with negative results.

4. Weather. The NE monsoon rains struck during October, depositing a total of 39.42 inches of rain. This was spread over a week long period at the first of the month and during the last days. The rains caused flooding of lowlands and closing of many roads in the TAOR. Reduced visibility caused a reduction in air operations, while reduced trafficability caused a reduction in armor operations. However, infantry units continued to patrol most of the TAOR. Enemy operations were also curtailed by the rain. The average high for the month was 91°, the low 72°. Average humidity was 88%.

5. Terrain. The 1st Marines' TAOR consists of fertile rice paddy land, wooded areas and sand dunes. Scattered throughout the TAOR are many hamlets, rivers, streams and bamboo hedges. Located in or passing through the 1st Marines' TAOR are routes 1, 1B, 1C, 1D, 4, 12B, 12W, 13B, 538, and 540.

6. Operation PIPESTONE CANYON. 1st Marines, supported by elements of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines and elements of the 3rd Battalion, 51st ARVN Regiment continued search and destroy missions in the DODGE CITY/GO NOI Island area. Contact was light, with only eight enemy-initiated contacts during the month. On the 18th and 19th, a cordon and search operation was conducted in Ky Minh Village (1 Kilometer SE of Hill 55) utilizing 1st and 5th Marine units, elements of 2/51st and 3/51st ARVN's, NPFF's, and five Hoi Chanhs. The operation was successful in accomplishing its mission of screening the local population to identify and apprehend VC sympathizers and guerrillas. The population was resettled in a New Life Hamlet as part of the Accelerated Pacification Campaign (APC).

Enclosure (1)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

2/DDD/hlh
5750

a. Enemy forces reported operating in the [redacted] CITY/CO NOI Island area consisted of the R-20th Bn, Q-82nd Bn, 3rd QD Bn, 223 Trans Bn, and local hamlet guerrillas.

b. Enemy losses for period 1-31 October 1969:

(1) Personnel

(a)	Total Detainees	813
	1 PW's	2
	2 Hoi Chanhs	0
	3 Civil Defendants	50
	4 Innocent Civilians	761
(b)	KIA's	11

(2) Weapons and Equipment

(a)	IWC	1
	1 AK-47	1
(b)	CSWC	0
(c)	Equipment	Misc equipment, clothing and documents
(d)	Foodstuffs	14,000 lbs Rice

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION C
OPERATIONS

1. GENERAL

a. The tempo of 1st Marines' operations quickened during October. In addition to its normal commitments, which include the defense of the Danang vital area; rocket belt security; the support of the Accelerated Pacification Campaign (APC); rice denial operations; and continuation of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON, THE 1st Marines participated in or conducted five battalion size or larger operations during the month. On 1 and 2 October, the 1st Battalion participated in a combined cordon and search operation with elements of the 51st ARVN Regiment in the Southern Tu Cau area of the Eastern TAOR in the vicinity of Phong Bo Hamlet (BT070628). During the period 11-13 October, the 1st Battalion conducted a cordon and search operation north of the SONG LA THO in the La Tho Bac, Dong Tien and Duc Ky hamlet complex as part of PHASE V, Operation PIPESTONE CANYON. On 12 and 13 October, the 2nd Battalion teamed up with elements of the 59th Regional Force Battalion and conducted a multi-company, helo-supported, cordon and search operation in the Northern Tu Cau area of the Eastern TAOR in the vicinity of Man Quan hamlet (BT035685). During the period 18-22 October, the 1st Marines conducted a combined, multi-battalion, helo-supported cordon and search operation of the La Huan and Giang La hamlet complex in Northwestern DODGE CITY as part of PHASE V, Operation PIPESTONE CANYON. The 1st and 3rd Battalions, 51st ARVN Regiment were employed in this operation. During the period 24-29 October, the 1st Battalion conducted a combined search and clear operation with the 5th Battalion, 2d ROKMC Brigade and elements of the 51st ARVN Regiment in the area along the 1st Marines/ROKMC boundary east of the VINH DIEN River.

b. In addition to the above, the 2nd Battalion continued to be responsible for the defense of the Eastern TAOR, including the Tu Cau Bridge (BT034648), the Cau Do Bridge (AT999705), the Ha Dong Bridge (AT991641), the Cau Ha Combat Base (BT071656) and the Leprosarium (BT098664). The 3rd Battalion continued to be responsible for the defense of the Western TAOR, including Hill 37 (AT919598), the No Name Bridge (AT999699), and the MGB Bridge (AT915586). The 3rd Battalion was also tasked with responsibility for maintaining one rifle company on Western GO NOI Island (PIPESTONE CANYON AO). The 1st Battalion continued its mission as Mobile Battalion (Regimental Reserve) throughout the month.

c. Normal patrols and ambushes were conducted throughout the 1st Marines' TAOR (less PIPESTONE CANYON), with continued emphasis on combined operations with ARVN, ROKMC, Regional Force and Combined Action units within the TAOR.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON

a. The month of October saw Operation PIPESTONE CANYON enter its sixth month. Company "L", was patrolling Western GO NOI Island, while on Eastern GO NOI, ARVN Soldiers and Korean Marines were conducting similar operations to deny the enemy his freedom of movement across his former island sanctuary and across his main line of communications into DODGE CITY, the gateway to the Danang Vital Area. Further to the north, in DODGE CITY itself, the 2nd Battalion, 51st ARVN Regiment was actively patrolling and ambushing along Route 4, further limiting the enemy's ability to move unhindered into Northern DODGE CITY.

b. As the month began, heavy rains were falling, turning both DODGE CITY and GO NOI Island into a quagmire. By 5 October, Western GO NOI was rapidly being inundated by the rising flood waters of the SONG KY LAM and the decision was made to extract Company "L" to Hill 37. Likewise, the 2/51st ARVN positions in DODGE CITY were becoming untenable and on the 7th it too was extracted and returned to their CP at BT011631. Two days later, on 9 Oct, 2/51st ARVN returned to DODGE CITY.

c. At 0600H on 10 Oct, PHASE IV of PIPESTONE CANYON was brought successfully to a close. Results for this phase of the operation were as follows:

FRIENDLY

KIA	WIAE	WIANE	MIA	NBC
13	95	15	0	11

ENEMY

DTNE	KIA/VC	KIA/NVA	PW/VC	PW/NVA	VCI	IWC	CSWC
84	52	37	1	0	0	394	28

d. Cumulative results for the operation at the close of PHASE IV were:

FRIENDLY

KIA	WIAE	WIANE	MIA	NBC
70	489	102	0	85

ENEMY

DTNE	KIA/VC	KIA/NVA	PW/VC	PW/NVA	VCI	IWC	CSWC
747	480	343	48	8	0	390	28

TOTAL ENEMY KIA: 823 CHIEU HOI: 3 PW: 56

UNCLASS

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

e. At ~~0600H on 10 Oct~~, PHASE V of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON commenced. Simultaneously, the PIPESTONE CANYON AO was expanded north of the SONG LA THO to the 62 grid line, and west to a line connecting AT942592 with AT951550.

f. At 0600H on 11 October, the 1st Battalion commenced a search and clear operation in that portion of the AO north of the SONG LA THO in the La Tho Bac, Dong Tien and Duc Ky hamlet complex. At 1200H on the 11 Oct the Battalion S-2 detained five Vietnamese as possible VC infrastructure members. No further significant incidents occurred and the operation was terminated at 1000H on 13 October.

g. By far the most significant operation conducted by the 1st Marines within the PIPESTONE CANYON AO during October was the multi-battalion cordon and search of the La Huan and Giang La hamlet complex in northwestern DODGE CITY (VIC AT9860). After receiving intelligence that elements of the Q-82nd Battalion and a large number of VC infrastructure members were located in the target area, planning was completed and the operation commenced at 0645H on the 18 Oct. The 1st Battalion, with Companies "A", "B", and "C", plus two platoons from Company "G" landed by helicopter at L-Hour in LZ's PARTRIDGE (AT998602) and QUAIL (AT998593) after a combined artillery and air prep of the LZ's and the railroad berm. To the north, along the north bank of the SONG LA THO, between the railroad berm (AT994608) and the SONG AI NGHIA (AT975611), elements of the 3rd Battalion, 51st ARVN Regiment occupied blocking positions. To the southeast, elements of the 2nd Battalion 51st ARVN provided blocking forces between LZ QUAIL and Route 4 (AT984584). To the west, the 3rd Battalion with Companies "K", "L", and "M", plus Company "H", 2/5 were blocking along Route 4 from AT984584 to the intersection of Route 1-D, north along Route 1-D to the Golden Gate Bridge (AT968606), then along the north bank of the SONG AI NGHIA between the Golden Gate Bridge and the SONG LA THO. By 0730H, all of the 1st Battalion's units, plus 50 NPFF's from Dien Ban District, had completed their helilift into the LZ's and were attacking westward towards Phase Line Purple. By 1700H of D-Day, the cordon was set and 1/1 began preparing its night defensive positions. To this point, four VC had been killed, three during the air prep of LZ QUAIL and one by Company "K" as he attempted to escape from their cordon along Route 1-D. At 1900H on D-Day, the civilians began their exodus of the target area and filed across the Golden Gate Bridge to the civilian collection point located at the base of Hill 55. As the people filed by, a Chieu Hoi pointed out 19 VC attempting to hide among the civilians. By noon of the following day, some 813 civilians had been processed at the collection point. Screening by District PHOENIX personnel classified 50 persons as VC infrastructure members, while four others were classified as PAF's from the Q-82nd Battalion. In the meantime, 1/1 was conducting a detailed search of the hamlet complex, destroying numerous bunkers and other enemy installations. Operating on orders from the Province Chief, NPFF's accompanying the 1st Battalion burned every house in the complex. A total of 14,000 pounds of rice were found during the search of the area and turned over to the District Chief for distribution to the people of La Huan and Giang La, who were to be resettled north of Hill 55 at Bich Bac (AT905624). By 1200H on the 21 Oct, 1/1 completed its search of the area and the operation was terminated.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

h. Even before the La Huan/Giang La operation had terminated, a plan had been executed to conduct a company-size reconnaissance in force on Western GO NOI Island. At 0630H on 20 Oct, Company "C" was CHOPped to 3/1. Fifteen minutes later, at 0645H, the lead elements of the company were being helilifted on to Western GO NOI. For the next seven days, Company "C" patrolled the western portion of the island. Contact and sightings with small groups of VC/NVA were light, with most of the enemy activity being observed to the south of GO NOI, out of the PIPESTONE CANYON AO. At 1300H on 27 October, Company "C" was CHOPped back to 1/1 and its operation on Western GO NOI Island terminated.

i. As October ended, PHASE V of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON was continuing. Cumulative results as of 312400H October follow:

FRIENDLY

KIA	WIAE	WIANE	MIA	NBC
70	496	108	0	88

ENEMY

DTNE	KIA/VC	KIA/NVA	PW/VC	PW/NVA	INC	CSWC
566	502	349	50	8	390	28

TOTAL ENEMY KIA: 851 CHIEU HOI: 3 PW: 58

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

3. OTHER OPERATIONS

a. Election Security. On 26 October, the Regiment was tasked with providing security forces for local elections in Binh Ky Hamlet (BT055700), Le Son Hamlet (AT980660) and Thanh Son Village, centered just north of Hill 55. Security measures commenced on the evening of 25 Oct when Marine squad ambushes were established in the vicinity of each polling place. At daylight on 26 Oct, inner security was provided by Regional and Popular Forces, while Marine forces shifted away from the polling places to form an outer ring of security some 500 meters away. By 261500H, the elections were completed. There were no reported incidents of enemy terrorism or of attempts to disrupt the elections. Like the elections held on the 7th and 28th of the previous month, the elections of 26 October were completely successful.

b. Rice Denial Operations

(1) Rice denial operations conducted by the 1st Marines during October were characterized by continued heavy patrolling and ambushing in the rich rice producing areas astride the Song Yen, north of Hill 55 and along the Song Cau Bien, south of Nui Kim Son. These and other operations of the 1st Marines during the month proved extremely successful as rice in excess of 24,000 pounds was confiscated and turned over to local GVN officials for redistribution to refugees and other needy civilians.

(2) Highlights of 1st Marines' Rice Denial Operations and related activities during October 1969 follow:

(a) During the first week of October, the 3rd Battalion successfully employed amphibian tractors to destroy an estimated five acres of rice paddies, in the vicinity of Hill 22 (AT953667), which were declared by the Hieu Duc District Chief as belonging to the Viet Cong.

(b) On 10 October, a squad patrol from Company "I" found 3,000 pounds of rice in houses in the vicinity of (AT956660). CACO 2 was notified of the find and summoned to the area. After determining the rice to be in excess of local requirements, 1500 pounds were confiscated and turned over to Hieu Duc District for redistribution.

(c) During the period 13-20 October, patrols from the 2nd Battalion found more than 2,000 pounds of rice throughout the Eastern TAOR. All rice was turned over to the GVN for redistribution at the Tu Cau Resettlement Camp.

(d) During the period 18-21 October, 1/1 found an estimated 14,000 pounds of rice during a cordon and search operation of the La Huan and Giang La Hamlet complex, just southeast of Hill 55. This rice was turned over to Dien Ban District for redistribution to some 813 persons relocated during this operation.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(e) During the period 13-26 October, Company "I" found 6,500 pounds of rice in the vicinity of Hill 22.

4. COMBAT SUPPORT OPERATIONS

a. Artillery

(1) Throughout the month of October, the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines continued the assigned mission of providing direct support artillery for Marines and ARVN units operating in both the 1st Marines' TAOR and in the Operation PIPESTONE CANYON AO.

(2) Displacements: None

(3) Round Expenditures:

(a) TAOR

105mm

	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
Contact Missions	44	1,237
Intell tgts	423	7,614
Counter battery	2	44
Preparatory fires	47	2,085
Pre-emptive fires	469	9,361
Special fires	60	780
TOTAL	1,045	21,121

155mm

Intell tgts	42	504
Pre-emptive fires	78	851
TOTAL	120	1,355
ARVN Support (all calibers)	22	396
GRAND TOTAL (TAOR)	1,187	22,872

(b) PIPESTONE CANYON

105mm

	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
Intell tgts	253	3,452
Preparatory fires	7	500
Pre-emptive fires	504	8,851
Special fires	20	260
TOTAL	784	13,063

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

155mm		
Preparatory Fires	3	135
TOTAL	3	135
8"		
Preparatory Fires	1	20
TOTAL	1	20
GRAND TOTAL (PSC)	788	13,218

b. Naval Gunfire. Naval Gunfire was employed in support of the 1st Marines on one occasion during October. On 24 Oct, the USS OZBOURN (DD-846) fired a total of 254 rounds of 5"/38 in support of the 1st Battalion during a combined search and clear operation with the 5th Battalion, 2d ROKMC Brigade in the Cam Sa area (Vic BT080645) of the Eastern TAOR. Ground damage assessment included 22 bunkers destroyed and one secondary fire.

c. Air Support

(1) The 1st Marines employed air support where it offered a significant advantage. Recognizing the shortage in helicopter assets and the limitations imposed by NE monsoon conditions, the Regiment attempted to substitute other means of transportation wherever possible.

(2) Statistics

(a) Helicopters (PIPESTONE CANYON/TAOR)

TYPE	SORTIES	REMARKS	
Troop Lift	198/44	2,460/326	Passengers
Logistics	224/42	441,507/13,500	Pounds Cargo
Med-Evac	48/272	19/124	Casualties
Command and Control	0/4	0/26	Passengers
VR	0/110	0/310	Passengers
Recon	0/7	0/5	Hours on Station
Gunships	0/16	0/10.5	Hours on Station
POW	0/10	0/9	Passengers
Admin	0/28	0/26	Passengers

Note 1: Med-Evac reaction time for October is: Emergency - 23 min, Priority - 37 min, Routine - 48 min.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(b) Fixed Wing

	MISSIONS	REMARKS	
CAS	9/45	64,300/304,880	lbs Ordnance
TPQ-10	0/3	0/20,280	lbs Ordnance
Beacon	0/2	0/27,000	lbs Ordnance
Spooky	0/5	0/7	Hours Coverage
		0/66,000	Rounds 7.62mm
		0/43	Flares
Aerial Observation	82/82	54/55	Hours on Station
Flareship	0/6	0/9	Hours on Station

(c) Miscellaneous Ordnance. In addition to the above totals, the following ordnance was fired: 16 5 inch ZUNI Rockets, 625 2.75 FFAR rockets, 18,900 20mm rounds, 62,315 7.62mm rounds, and 1,550 40mm grenades.

(d) BDA included 14 enemy KBA, 6 bunkers, 1,950 feet of tree-line, 2,000 feet of trench line, two tunnels, 4 boats, 14 structures and one enemy supply point consisting of large piles of boxed supplies. There were 31 secondary explosions and 4 secondary fires reported.

(3) Operational Discrepancies. None.

(4) Downed and Damaged Aircraft. Five helicopters were temporarily disabled with mechanical difficulties in the 1st Marines' TAOR. All were in secure zones and were successfully repaired and flown back to base. On 18 October, one CH-46 was struck by one round of small arms fire during a troop lift.

d. Psychological Operations. During October, Psychological Operations focused on Rice Denial operations and exploitation of the rice harvest. An extensive operation was held in the PIPESTONE CANYON AO during the period 18-21 October in which 14,000 pounds of rice were captured and denied to the enemy. HE teams broadcasted and showed movies with Rice Denial themes throughout the Regimental TAOR. Aerial leaflet drops were made daily to aid in the effort to deny the enemy acquisition of locally grown rice. Psychological operations, in conjunction with Medcaps and Dentcaps, to promote sanitation and hygiene themes continued at an aggressive pace, as did hand distribution of BAN TIN and TU DO newspapers. Orientation courses for newly arrived personnel included Vietnamese Word Orientation and CORDS tours. Also, Personal Response teams were utilized to familiarize Marines with Vietnamese customs. The following totals are reported:

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3/EJK/mgb
5750

Leaflet Drops:

Pro GVN -	174,000
Chieu Hoi -	759,000
Rewards -	895,000
TOTAL:	1,828,000

Tape Broadcasts:

Pro GVN -	0.5 hours
Chieu Hoi -	1.0 hours
Rewards -	3.0 hours
TOTAL:	4.5 hours

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/DGG/mgb
5750

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION D
TRAINING

1. School quotas for formal schools were filled from 1st Marines (Rein) as follows:

Basic Ammo Tech Course	Okinawa	5
Basic Inf Wpns Repair School	Okinawa	6
Embarkation School	Okinawa	5
Career Planning	Okinawa	2
III MAF Vietnamese Language School		2
Registered Publications System School		2
Scout Sniper Orientation School		4
XM 174		7
Officer Leadership School		6
SNCO Leadership School		6
NCO Leadership School		25
HST		15
Kit Carson Scout Orientation School		9
S-4 Orientation Course		4
XM 191		9
III MAF Personal Response		1
III MAF Civic Action Orientation		4
Vietnamese Language Culture School		3
Landmine Warfare School		167

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Marksmanship Training Report for October 1969. Ranges utilized by 1st Marine Regiment:

a. The 1st Battalion has a 1000 inch and FAM Fire Range located at BT014627. Weapons fired on this range vary from the M-16 to the 50 Caliber MG. During the month of October, 102 Marines were trained on this range. Training consisted of FAM Firing the M-16, calibration of battle sights and Quick Fire-Quick Kill techniques. Range hours totaled 13½.

b. There is a 1000 inch Range located at 2nd Battalion's CP. During the month, a total of 201 Marines FAM Fired the M-16, calibrated battle sights and received training in Quick Fire-Quick Kill techniques. A total of 17½ hours usage was recorded.

c. During the month of October, 477 Marines were trained on the 3rd Battalion's Range. FAM Firing, calibration of battle sights and Quick Fire-Quick Kill techniques were stressed and a total of 33 hours were completed.

3. Regimental Training Program. During October, the 1st Marines commenced a Regimental Training Program for Rifle Companies. Utilizing the combined talents of the 1st Marine Division's Mobile Training Team, the Engineer Training Team from the 1st Engineers, and instructors from the Regimental and Battalion staffs, this program was designed to provide each rifle company in the regiment with an intensive 12-day training cycle covering those military subjects considered most appropriate to meet the current operational needs of the Marine infantryman in Vietnam. Subjects included in this program include: Current S-2 and S-3 Briefings, Communications Security, Code of Conduct, Combat Intelligence, Reporting Procedures, Land Navigation, Drug Abuse, Combat Marksmanship, River Crossing, Hole Hunting, LZ Operations, Rules of Engagement, Individual Response, Mines/Boobytraps, Basic Demolitions, First Aid, Personal Hygiene, Basic Communications, Patrolling, Ambushing Techniques, Immediate Action Drills, Cordon Operations, Civic Action, Supporting Arms, and Small Unit Tactics. During the period 11-22 October, Company "K" successfully completed the training cycle. On the 25th, Company "L" commenced its 12-day training cycle, which is scheduled to terminate on 5 November.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1. SUPPLY-LOGISTICS. This Command continues to use both supply point distribution and unit distribution. Class I-C, III and V are on unit distribution, all other classes of supply are on supply point distribution. Availability of supplies has improved during the past month. This trend should continue for several months as redeployment of 3rd Marine Division units continues. The main problem area has been a shortage of Motor Transport spare parts. This shortage has not caused a loss in combat readiness, but has caused a heavier burden on administrative personnel, Operation PIPESTONE CANYON continued, and resupply for this operation and other local operations has been handled through LSA PAYNE located at the J. H. MUIR Combat Base.

2. TRANSPORTATION. This Command has 20 trucks in direct support from "B" Company, 1st Motor Transport Battalion. In addition, Division Motor Transport has provided excellent support for troop lifts during October.

3. MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEER ASSITANCE

a. Engineer effort for this period was satisfactory. Company "A" 1st Engineer Battalion is in general support and has completed the new Regimental Chapel, started work on the Regimental Classroom (200 seat) completed four tent decks and continued to conduct mine sweeps on the LOC's within our TAOR.

b. Equipment maintenance was provided by 1st FSR. The following table depicts the number of Tactical Equipment Repair Orders submitted and completed during October..

	SUBMITTED	COMPLETED
COMM/ELECT	161	52
ORDNANCE	64	54
MOTOR TRANSPORT	207	93
ENGINEER	0	0

4. EMBARKATION. This Command has had some difficulties with embarkation during this period because of the dual reporting system required. Most battalion embarkation personnel have been trained in the Mechanized Embarkation Dats System. The MEDS is not being used within the 1st Marine Division at this time. The computer program is undergoing revision and until the new program is received by the Division the old loading forms system will be used.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5. SANITATION. This area continues to receive a great deal of command interest at all levels. No serious sanitation problems exist in the 1st Marines.

6. MEDICAL. The following is a breakdown of the patient load seen during the month of October 1969:

SICK CALL PATIENTS SEEN

Total Patients Seen	1,957
Evacuated	116
Skin Disorders	282
Diarrhea	46
New V. D. Cases	38
Upper Respiratory Infections	66
Malaria	3
Fever of Unknown Orgin	119
Dental Patients Seen	1,467
Immunizations given	3,478

MEDCAP/DENTCAP PROGRAM

Medcap Patients Seen	4,685
Dentcap Patients Seen	16

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

5/RPS/dld
5750

PART II
SECTION F

CIVIL AFFAIRS-CIVIC ACTION

1. PUBLIC WORKS

a. The month of October was marked by an increase over the previous month with regards to progress within the New Life Hamlets. Relocation of many civilians into Ngan Cau (BT056656) has resulted in a concentration of public works projects in this hamlet. During October, 15 truckloads of lumber and 19 bags of cement were delivered to Ngan Cau (BT056656) and have been used to provide drier, more comfortable homes for the villagers. Ngan Cau has also received a culvert to be used in the hamlet's drainage system.

b. High water continues to be a health hazard at Xuan Tra (BT063675) due to the inadequacy of the drainage culvert placed in the road on 5 October 1969.

c. A total of 700 sheets of tin were picked up from Province by the village chiefs of Hoa Thai (AT985680) and Hoa Chau (BT005685) to repair homes damaged by the enemy. Four hundred-fifty sheets were delivered to the hamlet of Yen Ne (AT-[illegible]582) and 250 sheets to the hamlet of Giang Dong (BT003678). Twenty bags of cement were delivered to Nghia Dong hamlet to complete construction of the Go Cam Pagoda (AT910584). It is estimated that the pagoda will be completed in three weeks. Five truckloads of gravel were given to Dai Loc District Headquarters to repair a road washed out by the rains.

d. In the hamlets of Ngan Cau (BT056656) and Tu Cau (BT054656), medcap buildings are under construction and should be finished during November. A school is under construction at Ngan Cau (BT056656) and should be completed by the end of this month.

e. Nine truckloads of brick, two of lumber, and one of tin were transported from the Ave Maria Parish to the Phu Dong School site (AT923581). The school's foundation is complete at this time.

2. WELFARE

a. Throughout the 1st Marines' CAAOR, a combined total of 6,070 pounds of rice was provided to civilians. An additional 3,159 individual meals were provided to a large number of civilian personnel displaced by cordon and search operations.

b. Three hundred-twenty pounds of clothing, one hundred pairs of shower shoes and three truckloads of fire wood were distributed to the civilians in this CAAOR.

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

3. EDUCATION. Contributions were solicited this month within the 1st Marine Regiment to support the General Walt Scholarship Fund. As a result of this fund drive, the 1st Marine Regiment collected sufficient funds to support 119 scholarships each month. An additional 160 General Walt scholarships will be awarded in the 1st Marines' CAAOR each month by the 1st Marine Division.

4. HEALTH

a. During the month of October, 3,724 Vietnamese civilians were treated by Mobile and Battalion medcap stations. There were 20 Dentcaps conducted in this CAAOR during October. Several broadcasts on Health and Sanitation were made within the Regimental CAAOR during October. Two Health and Sanitation lectures were given in conjunction with medcaps, and 6,000 Health and Sanitation leaflets were passed out. During cordon and search operations, 175 pounds of soap were passes out. along with the leaflets.

5. AGRICULTURE. The Pig Project in Dai Loc (AT916578) continues to be supported with garbage from the 3rd Battalion messhall.

6. SOCIAL. Entertaining movies were shown by the 7th PsyOps Battalion on one occasion. A tour of refugee camps was arranged for officials from the Catholic Relief Society. Refugee camps visited were Ky Ton (AT930678) and Cam Tu (AT918603). A ceremony was conducted by Father Peter Hung at the Ave Maria Parish.

7. SECURITY

a. Security was provided at Duc Ky (2) (AT969607) for a period of three days for refugees from the Giang La and La Huan hamlets (AT-975595). One hundred and fifty-five rolls of barbed wire, 25 rolls of concertina, 50 engineering stakes and 4,200 sandbags were given to Ngan Cau (BT056656). A small amount of the above materials were used to secure a new school and a medcap building in this same hamlet.

b. Two cordon and search operations were conducted. One was at Ha Tay (BT013638) and resulted in the capture of one VCI. The second cordon was set around La Huan (2) (AT980600) and resulted in 813 persons detained.

8. SOLATIUMS. Two solatiums totalling 3500$ VN were paid during the month of October for personal injuries and property damage. Approximately 20 solatiums are pending due to the lack of forms which have been on order for over a month.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

PART II
SECTION G
COMMUNICATIONS

3/BVF/jhw
5750

1. During the month of October 1969, the 1st Marines' Communication Platoon continued to provide radio, telephone (integrated landline and radio relay), and teletype circuits from Hill 55 Combat Base to the 1st Marine Division and to the 3rd Battalion. Radio and wire were the principal means of communications with the 1st and 2nd Battalions. Comm/Crypto Guard for the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines was maintained by the Communication Center. The Communications Center received 1688 messages and transmitted 301 messages. A TT-171/U on loan from Message Center Platoon, Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion to the Communication Center and used on the incoming circuit.

2. The main area of concern during the month of October proved to be the radio relay communications between Hill 55 and the 7th Marines. Various difficulties were encountered throughout the month such as lack of back-up generators and RT units on the 7th Marines end of the circuit.

3. During September continued emphasis was placed on improving wire communications within the Regiment, on improving the electrical wiring on Hill 55 and on preparing for the upcoming CMMI.

4. General Military Subjects Training was held twice each week during October.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/EJK/mgb
5750

PART III

Sequential Listing of Significant Events

INDEX

Operations	Section A
Communications	Section B

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART III
SECTION A
OPERATIONS
PIPESTONE CANYON

05 Oct 69 - 051340H. L/3/1 extracted by helicopter from GO NOI Island because of severe flooding.

10 Oct 69 - 100600H. PHASE IV, Operation PIPESTONE CANYON terminated.

- 100601H. PHASE V, Operation PIPESTONE CANYON commenced. AO expanded north of SONG LA THO to GL 62, northwest along SONG AI NGHIA to SONG YEN, then southeast to AT952545.

11 Oct 69 - 110600H. 1/1 commenced S&C operation north of the SONG LA THO as part of PHASE V in the La Tho Bac, Dong Tien and Duc Ky hamlet complex.

- 111200H. 1/1 S-2 detained five Vietnamese as possible VCI members. Sent four to Dien Ban District and sent one to 3d ITT for interrogation.

13 Oct 69 - 131000H. 1/1 terminated S&C operation north of SONG LA THO.

14 Oct 69 - 142100H. Squad patrol from K/3/1 received small arms fire, M-79 and possible two 82mm mortar rounds from unknown size enemy force resulting in five USMC (WIA) (MINOR). Returned fire with organic weapons and called artillery resulting in three VC/NVA KIA.

15 Oct 69 - 150315H. Squad patrol from K/3/1 observed one VC and engaged with small arms. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties, but did find one AK-47.

16 Oct 69 - 161533H. Squad patrol from K/3/1 detonated one 3 to 5 pound box mine resulting in three USMC WIA (EVAC).

17 Oct 69 - 171500H. Elements of 2/51st ARVN engaged two VC with small arms resulting in two VC KIA.

- 171730H. Road sweep security from K/3/1 detonated one Chicom grenade set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

18 Oct 69 - 180645H. 1st Marines commenced multi-battalion C&S operation of La Huan and Giang La hamlet complex in Northwestern DODGE CITY.

- 180745H. OV-10 conducted airstrike in Northern DODGE CITY resulting in three VC KBA (AIR).

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 Oct 69 - 181545H. K/3/1 during S&C observed and engaged one VC with organic weapons resulting in one VC KIA.

- 181900H. Hoi Chanh with 3d ITT identified 19 VC attempting to slip through cordon at Golden Gate Bridge.

19 Oct 69 - 191215H. E/2/1 found one 105mm round set as booby trap. Destroyed with C-4.

- 191400H. M/3/1 found one M-26 grenade set as booby trap. Destroyed with C-4.

20 Oct 69 - 200630H. C/1/1 CHOPped to 3/1.

- 200645H. C/1/1 commenced recon in force on Western GO NOI Island.

- 201200H. 1st Marines terminated C&S operation in Northwestern DODGE CITY.

21 Oct 69 - 211105H. C/1/1 Squad patrol engaged four VC with S/A fire. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

- 211110H. C/1/1 Squad patrol engaged three VC with S/A Fire. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

- 211924H. K/3/1 Platoon patrol received S/A fire from unknown size enemy force resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC). Returned fire with organic weapons and artillery resulting in six VC KIA.

22 Oct 69 - 221100H. K/3/1 Squad patrol engaged two VC with S/A fire resulting in one VC KIA.

- 221700H. K/3/1 Squad patrol found two M-26 grenades set as booby traps. Destroyed both with C-4.

23 Oct 69 - 231035H. C/1/1 Platoon patrol engaged five VC with 81mm mortar and artillery fire. Could not check area because of river obstacle.

- 231145H. C/1/1 Platoon patrol engaged two VC with 81mm mortar fire. Could not check area because of river obstacle.

24 Oct 69 - 241215H. L/3/1 replaced K/3/1 and assumed responsibility of patrol and ambush activities in Western DODGE CITY along Route 4.

25 Oct 69 - 251950H. L/3/1 Squad ambush received grenades and S/A fire from unknown size enemy force. Returned fire with organic weapons and 81mm mortar fire. Checked area at first light with no sign of enemy casualties. No friendly casualties.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Oct 69 - 261000H. M/3/1 Squad patrol engaged six NVA with S/A fire resulting in one NVA KIA.

- 261015H. L/3/1 Road Sweep detonated one unknown type mine resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

27 Oct 69 - 271300H. C/1/1 terminated recon in force on Western GO NOI Island, CHOPped back to 1/1 and returned to the Mobile Battalion Combat Base.

- 272000H. L/3/1 Squad ambush received S/A fire from approximately 40 VC resulting in one USMC WIA (MINOR). Returned fire with organic weapons. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

28 Oct 69 - 281510H. L/3/1 Squad patrol engaged three VC with S/A fire resulting in one VC PW. Prisoner forwarded to 3rd ITT for interrogation.

29 Oct 69 - 291335H. 1st Marines AO observed five VC and engaged with on board ordnance resulting five VC KBA (AIR).

- 291815H. 1st Marines AO observed 30 VC and engaged with on board ordnance. Could not obtain BDA because of darkness.

- 292030H. L/3/1 during Company S&C operation engaged three VC/NVA with S/A fire. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS
(EXCLUSIVE PIPESTONE CANYON)

01 Oct 69 - 010230H. I/3/1 Squad patrol engaged 14 VC/NVA with S/A fire resulting in three NVA KIA and one AK-47 captured. No friendly casualties.

- 011155H. K/3/1 Squad patrol detonated two mines simultaneously, one a 40 pound box mine and one unknown type mine resulting in one USMC KIA, one USMC WIA (EVAC) and one USN WIA (EVAC).

- 011155H. I/3/1 Squad patrol detonated one 20 pound box mine resulting in five USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 011830H. M/3/1 Squad patrol detonated one pressure-type mine resulting in one USMC WIA (MINOR).

- 011905H. E/2/1 Fire Team LP engaged six VC/NVA with S/A fire and 81mm mortar fire resulting in one NVA KIA and one AK-47 and three B-40 rocket boosters captured.

02 Oct 69 - 020710H. G/2/1 Squad patrol observed one VC fleeing from patrol. Checked area and detained one Vietnamese male and found one 9mm pistol, one US cartridge belt and three M-26 grenades.

- 021200H. D/1/1 during Company S&D operation engaged five VC with S/A fire resulting in five VC KIA. No friendly casualties.

- 021400H. D/1/1 during Company S&D operation observed one VC near bunker. Engaged enemy with S/A resulting in one VC KIA, two VCS detained, and one AK-47, four grenades, and miscellaneous gear captured.

- 022220H. 1st Marines CP at Hill 55 received three rounds of 140mm rocket, one RPG and one unknown type round resulting in three USMC WIA (MINOR). Directed counter-rocket artillery mission on suspected rocket launching sites with unknown results.

- 040840H. C/1/1 Squad patrol detonated one M-26 grenade set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 041500H. B/1/1 Squad patrol detonated one 105mm round set as booby trap resulting in one USMC KIA, five USMC WIA (EVAC) and two USMC WIA (MINOR).

- 042345H. CACO 27 Squad patrol received small arms fire from unknown size enemy force resulting in one USN KIA. Returned fire with organic weapons. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

06 Oct 69 - 060410H. M/3/1 Platoon PB received S/A fire from unknown size enemy force. Returned fire with organic weapons. Friendly M-60 MG malfunctioned resulting in two USMC WIA (EVAC). Checked area at first light and found three NVA KIA.

- 061145H. D/1/1 Squad patrol detonated one M-26 grenade set as booby trap resulting in no friendly casualties.

- 061600H. H/2/1 Platoon patrol detonated one M-26 grenade set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

07 Oct 69 - 071950H. H/2/1 Squad ambush engaged two VC with S/A fire resulting in one VC KIA.

08 Oct 69 - 081810H. Vietnamese civilian showed CAP 27 Squad patrol a 25 pound box mine under porch of Village Chief's house. EOD removed mine and destroyed with C-4.

- 082300H. I/3/1 Squad patrol engaged eight VC with S/A fire resulting in two VC KIA.

09 Oct 69 - 091530H. CACO 21 Platoon patrol engaged five VC with S/A fire resulting in four VC KIA and one VC (CO of Q-84 Company) PW. PW taken to Hieu Duc District Headquarters for interrogation.

- 092130H. M/3/1 Squad ambush received S/A and grenades from unknown size enemy force resulting in two USMC KIA and one USMC WIA (MINOR). Returned fire with organic weapons. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties. Detained 11 civilians.

12 Oct 69 - 121515H. E/2/1 Company S&C operation found two VC KBA (AIR).

13 Oct 69 - 131345H. F/2/1 Squad patrol detonated one 60mm round set as booby trap resulting in three USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 131700H. M/3/1 Platoon patrol found 15 VC bodies in grave estimated to be seven days old.

14 Oct 69 - 140815H. G/2/1 Squad patrol observed three VC. After failing to heed warning to stop, VC were engaged with S/A fire resulting in one VC KIA and two VC detained.

- 140915H. B/1/1 Platoon patrol detonated one 60mm round set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

15 Oct 69 - 152025H. M/3/1 Squad ambush observed six VC and engaged with 81mm mortar fire and artillery resulting in two VC KIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 Oct 69 - 161230H. M/3/1 Scout Sniper Squad patrol received S/A fire from unknown size enemy force resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC). Returned fire with organic weapons. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

- 161805H. C/1/1 Platoon patrol detonated one 105mm round set as booby trap resulting in six USMC WIA (EVAC).

17 Oct 69 - 170040H. I/3/1 Squad ambush joined fire fight between CACO 2-1 and unknown size enemy force. Three VC were KIA. No friendly casualties.

- 171320H. I/3/1 Squad patrol found one 60mm tube with base plate and bipod.

18 Oct 69 - 181830H. 3/4 ton truck from 7th Engineers detonated 60 pound box mine resulting in three USMC KIA and one USMC WIA (EVAC).

19 Oct 69 - 190745H. I/3/1 Squad patrol detonated one M-26 set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 192000H. D/1/1 Squad patrol engaged six enemy with S/A fire and 81mm mortar fire resulting in two VC KIA.

20 Oct 69 - 200830H. M/3/1 Squad patrol detonated one ICM booby trap resulting in two USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 201700H. 3/1 Bridge Security found one VC body floating in river. Buried body.

- 201915H. M/3/1 Squad ambush detonated one booby trap consisting of three 105mm ICM rounds on daisy chain resulting in three USMC KIA and eight USMC WIA (EVAC). Search of area revealed five additional booby traps. All destroyed with C-4.

- 202305H. G/2/1 Squad patrol received fire from unknown size enemy force resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC). Returned fire with organic weapons. Checked area with no sign of enemy casualties.

21 Oct 69 - 210540H. 2/1 tower observed 15 VC. Called 81mm mortars. Checked area and found one VC KIA.

- 210540H. H/2/1 Squad patrol engaged six VC with S/A fire resulting in three VC KIA and one K-54 pistol, M-16 and AK-50 magazine captured.

- 211130H. M/3/1 Platoon patrol called 81mm mortar mission on suspected mine field resulting in 11 secondary explosions. Checked area and found three additional mines. All destroyed with C-4.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 Oct 69 - 211800H. M/3/1 Squad patrol found two M-26 grenades and two 105mm rounds set as booby traps. Destroyed all with C-4. Also found one Vietnamese hiding nearby and detained as VCS.

- 211920H. F/2/1 Platoon patrol received small arms and grenades from unknown size enemy force resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC). Returned fire with organic weapons resulting in one VC KIA.

- 212115H. I/3/1 Squad patrol observed 30 VC and engaged with S/A, M-79 and M-60 MG resulting in five VC KIA and one AK-47 captured.

- 212230H. M/3/1 Squad ambush engaged one VC with S/A fire resulting in one VC KIA.

22 Oct 69 - 221108H. M/3/1 Squad patrol found two M-26 grenades and three 105mm rounds set as booby traps. Destroyed all with C-4.

- 221330H. I/3/1 Platoon patrol sweeping area of previous night's contact (See 212115H entry) found three VC KIA, detained one VCS, and found one SKS, 3,000 pounds of rice, 60 pounds of fish, ten Chicom grenades, one M-26 grenade and 40 rounds of AK-47 ammunition. Food and gear sent to 1st Marines CP.

- 221845H. M/3/1 Squad ambush found four ICM bomblets set as booby traps. Destroyed with C-4.

- 222000H. M/3/1 Squad ambush engaged four VC/NVA with 81mm mortar fire. Observed direct hit on two enemy and three secondary explosions. Checked area and found two VC KIA.

- 222030H. M/3/1 Squad patrol called 81mm mortar fire on suspected mine field resulting in seven secondary explosions.

23 Oct 69 - 231130H. M/3/1 Squad patrol found four 60mm rounds set as booby traps. Destroyed with C-4.

- 231245H. M/3/1 Squad patrol engaged two VC with S/A fire resulting in one VC KIA.

- 231500H. G/2/1 Squad patrol received S/A fire from unknown size enemy force. Returned fire with organic weapons and checked area. Two VCS detained.

- 231900H. M/3/1 Squad patrol called 81mm mortar fire on suspected mine field resulting in three secondary explosions.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

3/EJK/mgb
5750

23 Oct 69 - 231930H. M/3/1 Squad ambush called 81mm mortar fire on five VC resulting in five VC KIA.

- 232000H. K/3/1 Squad patrol checked area of contact between CAP 1A and unknown size enemy force found five NVA KBA (ARTY).

24 Oct 69 - 241700H. H&S 2/1 vehicle received 100 rounds S/A fire and one M-79 round from unknown size enemy force resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC). Patrol from H/2/1 checked area with no sign of enemy.

25 Oct 69 - H/2/1 Squad patrol engaged five NVA with S/A fire resulting in four NVA KIA and five AK-47's and miscellaneous gear captured. No friendly casualties.

- 251340H. I/3/1 Squad patrol detonated one 81mm round set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 251500H. M/3/1 Platoon S&C operation found 200 bunkers. Destroyed with C-4.

- 252230H. 2/1 CP Security engaged 10 VC with 81mm mortar and artillery fire resulting in one VC KIA.

26 Oct 69 - 261130H. S-2, 2/1 Squad patrol detained nine Vietnamese attempting to evade 1/1 cordon forces. One Vietnamese admitted being a member of the Q-82nd VC Battalion. All taken to 3rd ITT for interrogation.

- 261155H. E/2/1 during C&S operation detonated one LAAW set as an booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC) and one USMC WIA (MINOR).

- 261300H. E/2/1 during C&S operation detonated one M-26 grenade set as booby trap resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC).

- 261400H. B/1/1 during C&S operation engaged ten VC resulting in one VC KIA, five VC PW and five VCS.

27 Oct 69 - 271700H. 1/1 during S&C operation found 105 enemy bunkers. Destroyed all with C-4.

28 Oct 69 - 281030H. B/1/1 Platoon patrol found grave containing bodies of four VC/NVA KBA (ARTY). Grave approximately four days old.

- 281130H. A/1/1 during Company S&C operation found one C-Rat can filled with C-4 and two M-16 AP mines. Destroyed all with C-4.

Enclosure (1)
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

3/EJK/mgb
5750

28 Oct 69 - 281420H. F/2/1 Squad patrol engaged four NVA with S/A fire resulting in four NVA captured, one of which was WIA (EVAC). Two AK-47's captured. No friendly casualties.

- 281700H. M/3/1 Squad patrol engaged four VC with S/A fire resulting in four VC KIA and one USMC WIA (EVAC).

29 Oct 69 - 290855H. 3/1 Road Security found two 20 pound rock mines and one 25 pound rock mine. Destroyed all with C-4.

- 292130H. CAP 273 Squad patrol engaged six VC with S/A fire resulting in two VC KIA, one VCS detained and one AK-47 captured. No friendly casualties.

30 Oct 69 - 301215H. F/2/1 Platoon patrol found one SKS and one carbine, 15 Chicom grenades, four M-26 grenades and three B-40 rocket rounds.

- 301530H. M/3/1 Squad patrol found one NVA hiding in bunker. Engaged enemy with M-26 grenades resulting in one NVA KIA and one AK-47 captured.

31 Oct 69 - 311305H. D/1/1 Squad patrol detonated one unknown type mine. No friendly casualties.

- 311415H. I/3/1 Squad patrol found one VC KBA (ARTY) and one cartridge belt.

- 311955H. I/3/1 Squad ambush engaged 20 NVA with S/A fire resulting in three NVA KIA. Also found one NVA pack, one wallet, poncho and numerous blood trails. No friendly casualties.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PART III
SECTION B
COMMUNICATIONS

3/BVF/jhw
5750

4 Oct 69 - Generator Section rewired 8" Howitzer Platoon area.

5 Oct 69 - Generator Section installed wire for lights in observation tower.

6 Oct 69 - Ass't Regimental Communication Officer rotated to CONUS. Replacement on board.

9 Oct 69 - Wire Section installed (15) pair cable to facilitate common routing of Local lines within Regimental CP.

10 Oct 69 - Joined one LT 2502, assigned to 2nd Battalion as Communication Officer.

12 Oct 69 - Fire in the Communication Center resulted in the damage of one ditto machine.

13 Oct 69 - Wire Section installed 10 Pair Cable to 10 Pair Cable to facilitate Routing of local line within Regimental CP.

14 Oct 69 - Wire Section rehabilitated the pole line construction within the Regimental CP to facilitate proper installation of CP locals.

15 Oct 69 - Generator Section installed lights for refugee camp.

15 Oct 69 - Joined two SSgt 2549's one assigned as Regimental Communication Center Chief. One assigned as 3rd Battalion Communications Center Chief.

15 to 16 Oct 69 - Replaced one 150 KW Generator for Base Power.

16 Oct 69 - Communication Center placed one TT-171/U on line to cover incoming circuit.

20 Oct 69 - Regimental Communication Officer rotated to CONUS. Replaced by Ass't Regimental Communication Officer.

20 Oct 69 - Generator Section rewired Golden Gate Bridge.

20 Oct 69 - Communication Chief of 1st Battalion rotated to CONUS. No replacement.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/BVF/jhw
5750

23 Oct 69 - Generator Section rewired EM Club.

25 Oct 69 - Land line communication to 2nd Battalion via Division Cable were severed by workmen at Th Cau Bridge.

25 Oct 69 - Land line communication to 2nd Battalion repaired by Division Wire Team.

26 Oct 69 - Joined one GySgt 2539 assigned to 1st Battalion as Communication Chief.

26 Oct 69 - Activated Regimental Command Net.

28 Oct 69 - Communication Officer at 3rd Battalion rotated to CONUS. No replacement.

29 to 30 Oct 69 - Wire Section rerouted all local field wire lines within the Regimental CP.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3/EJK/mgb
5750

PART IV

Chronology of Subordinating Command and Supporting Documents

INDEX

Headquarters Company Command Chronology	Section A
1st Battalion Command Chronology	Section B
2nd Battalion Command Chronology	Section C
3rd Battalion Command Chronology	Section D
Supporting Documents	Section E

TAB A - SITREPS
B - FRAG ORDERS
C - Operation Pipestone Canyon SITREPS - 512-635

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S3

011530

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

ZNY CCCCC
O P 011530Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 010001H-012400H OCT 69(C [illegible] SEPARATELY)
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON [illegible]
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
3.(C) PLANS. SUM. NEG.
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1)(LATE RPT) 302400H. 1/3/1 SQD C3T AT960671. OBSD
THREE PERS. TWO W/WPNS. FIRED S/A. M-79. RESULTING IN TWO [illegible]
DIA. ONE AK-47. MISC GEAR.
(2) 010230H. 1/3/1 SQD C3T AT947651. OBSD 14 EN. FIRED
S/A. M-79. CLAYMORE. EN RETD FIRE W/S/A. RESULTS [illegible]
(3) 010810H. K/3/1 PLT C3T AT963592. DTND ONE MALE VN
WHO ATTEMPTED EXCAPE FR ACT. SENT TO FIRST MAR [illegible]

PAGE TWO OS6T #0009 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(4) 011025H. E/2/1 SQD C3T BT082676. OBSD FOUR EN W/WPNS.
FIRED S/A. PURSUED EN. LOST SIGN OF EN.
(5) 011155H. K/3/1 SQD SCTY AT965584. ACT DET TWO SFDS
SIMULTANEOUSLY. ONE A 40LB BLX MINE. THE SECOND UNK TYPE. RESULTING
IN ONE USMC KIA. ONE USMC WIA(EVAC). ONE USN WIA(EVAC). BOTH SFDS
WERE CMD DET. CKD AREA W/NEG RESULTS.
(6) 011130H. M/2/1 SQD C3T BT 075638. OBSD SEVEN VN WATCHING ACT.
PERS FLED ACT. ACT PURSUED RECD S/A FIRE. RESULTING IN ONE USMC W/A
(MINOR). ACT CALLED 81MM MSN. CKD AREA DTND 16 VN. FD AND DEST 12
BNKRS W/C-4. DTNS TO S-2.
(7) 011155H. 1/3/1 SQD SCTY AT943662. MAR DET [illegible]
CMD DET. RESULTING IN FIVE USMC WIA(EVAC).
(8) 011820H. M/3/1 SQD C3T AT974624. MAR DET ONE SFD. C-RAT
CAN W/C-4. PRESS DET. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA(MINOR).
(9) 019054. E/2/1 FT LP BT082673. OBSD SIX VC/NVA. FIRED ON
W/S/A. THREW M-26 CALLED 81MM MSN. CKD AREA FD ONE NVA KIA. ONE AK-47.
THREE B-40 RKT BOOSTERS. MISC GEAR.
(10) 012208H. HQCO 1ST MAR CP AT967617. RECD ONE INCOMING RND.
BELIEVED TO BE 81MM RND. NEG CAS. MINOR DAMAGED TO BULIDING.
6.(C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T #0009 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7.(C) RECAP OF 3V OPNS.

UNIT		PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/1	D	1	12	4	0	1	[illegible]	0	0	0
	N	5	2	6	0	26	[illegible]	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	18	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	N	1	16	1	1	16	1	0	0	[illegible]

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDNATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENGOSS	UNIT	
QUANGNAM/AT960671	302400H	SQD/CBT	0	2		US
QUANGNAM/AT947651	010230H	SQD/CBT	0	3		US
QUANGNAM/AT963592	010810H	PLT/CBT	0	1		US
QUANGNAM/BT082676	011025H	SQD/CBT	0	0		US
QUANGNAM/AT965584	011555H	SQD/SCTY	3	0		VC
QUANGNAM/BT075638	011130H	SQD/CBT	0	16		VC
QUANGNAM/AT943652	011155H	SQD/ACTY	0	0		VC
QUANGNAM/AT974624	011830	SQD/CBT	1	0		VC
QUANGNAM/BT082673	011905H	FT/LP	0	1		US
QUANGNAM/AT967617	012208H	REGT/CP	0	0		VC

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT

PAGE FOUR OS6T 0009 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1 CP: BT072649
A/1/1: AT991642
B/1/1: BT061647
C/1/1: BT069646
D/1/1: BT082627

10. (C) MONTHLY RECAP OF RESULTS/CASUALTIES BY [redacted]

	CONTACTS			US/VC					ENE		
	TOT	DAY	NIGHT	KIA	WTA	DOW	KIA	VC/NVA	INC/CSWC		
1/1	52	29	23	0	53	0	16	2		1/1	
2/1	122	54	68	0	34	0	7	0		2/1	
3/1	49	25	24	7	39	2	77	[illegible]		[illegible]	

GP-4
BT
#0009

TOD/TT/011900Z/CCN: 009/W-2/RH/DIV/1/1,2/1,3/1,
tod/COUR: 011905Z/1/11

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
021545
(C)

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 021545Z OCT 69 ZEL
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 020001H-022400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
(1) (LATE RPT) 011930H: D/1/1 CO S&C BT 084639. REC'D S/A. M-79 FIRE. BELIEVED TO BE BUT NEVER CONFIRMED AS FR ALLIED FORCES. RESULTS: TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).
(2) (LATE RPT) 011934H: 2/1 CP BT 073656. OBS'D TWO VC/NVA. FIRED ARTY MISSION. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(3) 020710H: G/2/1 SQD CBT BT 043657. OBS'D ONE VC. EN OBS'D PAT & FLED. CK'D AREA. DTN'D ONE VCS. W/ONE 9MM PISTOL. ONE US CART

PAGE TWO OS6THHVVQ WHO N F I D E N T I A L
BELT. THREE M--26 GREN.
(4) 021040H: F/2/1 SQD CBT BT 060664. FND ONE 81MM SFD W/PRES TYPE FUZE. DEST 81MM. OBS'DSEC EXPLOSION BELIEVED TO BE 60MM UNDER 81MM.
(5) 021200H: D/1/1 CO S&C BT 077625. OBS'D FIVE VC. FIRED S/A. M-60. M-79. RESULTS: FIVE VC KIA.
(6) 021400H: D/1/1 CO S&C BT 077636. OBS'D ONE VC OUTSIDE BNKR. FIRED S/A FIRE. THREW M-26 GREN IN BNKR. RESULTS: ONE VCKIA. TWO VCS DTN'D. ONE AK-47 W/MAG & RNDS. US CART BELT. ONE M-26 GREN. THREE HOME MADECHICOMS. ONE PLASTIC BAG W/PERSONAL EFFECTS: OTHER MISC DOC. PAPERS.
(7) 021500H: D/1/1 CO S&C BT 072635. DET ONE BLASTING CAP FR 82MM SFD W/PRES TYPE FUZE. DEST RND W/N-4. RESULTS: ONE WIA (MINOR).
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO		
1/1D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

PAGE THREE OS6T #0017 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/1C	1	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
N	5	1	5	0	27	0	0	0	0
3/1D	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	1	16	0	1	16	0	0	0	0

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT 084639	011930H	CO/S&C	2	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 073656	011934H	BN/CP	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 043657	020710H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT 060664	021040H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 077625	021200H	CO/S&C	0	5	US
QUANGNAM/BT 077636	021400H	CO/S&C	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT 072635	021500H	CO/S&C	1	0	VC

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NT CH EXCEPT:
1/1 CP: BT 015628
B/1/1: BT 015628
C/1/1: BT 015628
D/1/1: BT 015628
M/3/1: AT 968616
GP-4 TOD/TT/div 1/1 2/1 3/1 030730Z/CCN;017/W-2/JS
BT
#0017

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S3
031430

			ACTION	INFO
S-3		S/S		
AIRO		G-1		
S-3A	K	G-2		
PSCC		G-3		
OP CHIEF		CCP		
ASST OPS		G-4		
TRNG		G-5		
		ADJ		
		CEO		
		COMPT		
		T/E		
		TRNG		
		ISO		
		LEG		
		MED		
		DENT		
		DISB		
		CLUB		
		M/T		
		SSO		
		P/C		
		LOC		
		S/C		
		DPO		
		SPROG		

CC

ZNH CCCCC
O R 031430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 030001-052400(C) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIESTONE CANYON.(REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3.(C) PLANSSUM. NEG.
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS.NEG.
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONT
CTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1)(LATE RPT) 022220H. 1ST MAR REGT CP AT970620.
TECO TWO 140MM RKTS. ONE RPG. TWO RNDS UNKSIZE ORD. RESULTING
IN THREE USMC WIA(MINOR). CALLED ARTY MSN. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN
OF EN CAS.
(2) 030915H. 3/2/1 SQD CBT BT079659. DIND TWO VN FEMALES.
W/O ID. ONE W/ID. SENT TO 3RD ITT.
(3) 031040H. 1ST MAR REGT CP AT942655. USMC VEH REC'D ONE

PAGE TWO OS6T #0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L
RND OF S/A FIRE. WHILE MOVING ON RT #540. NEG CAS.
(4) 031200H. M/3/1 SQD CBT AT977633. FD RKT FIRING SITE
TWO BACKBLAST AREAS. TWO CRATERS. DIND FOUR INDIV IN AREA.
(5) 031625H. K/3/1 SQD CBT AT965595. MAR DET ONE CROSS
GREN SFD. PRESS DET. RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA(EVAC). ONE DIND
WIA(MINOR).
6.(C) IMPACTS OF WX. NEG.
7.(C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PATROLS		AMBUSHES		SEO		LIST	SCOUT
2/1	D	1	13	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
	N	6	0	4	0	26	0	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
	N	5	16	0	5	16	0	0	0	5

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/AT970620	022220H	REGT/CP	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT079659	030925H	SQD/CBT	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/AT942655	031040H	/VEH	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT977633	031200H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT965595	031625H	SQD/CBT	3	0	VC

9.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
NNNN

TOD:052400/TT/DIV/ 2/1 3/1/CCO 25/W-2/WER
COUR/ 1/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DO AU7G
DE OS6T #0037 2771445
ZNY CCCCC
O P 041445Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 040001H-042400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MARINES.
(1) (LATE RPT) 032000H. M/3/1 SOD AMB AT 955619. OBS'D
EIGHT VC. FIRED S/A. M-79. M-60. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CARFM
(2) 040840H. C/1/1 SOD CBT BT015624. DET ONE M-26 GREN
EFD W/PRES TYPE FUZE. RESULTS: ONE WIA (EVAC).
(3) 041500H. B/1/1 CO S&C AT995615. DET ONE 105 RND SFD
W/PRES TYPE FUZE. RESULTS: SIX WIA (EVAC). 529 23- (MINOR).
(4) 041605H. S-2 1/1 SOD CBT BT022633. FND ONE TUNNEL

PAGE TWO OS6T 0037 C O N F I D E N T I A L
W/ONE 60MM. ONE HM SFD'S IN ENTRANCE. DEST TUNNEL. SFD'S . OBS'D
THREE SEC EXPLOSIONS BELIEVED TO BE 81MM ILLUM RNDS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT	CO		
1/1D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
2/1D	1	12	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
N	7	2	3	6	30	0	0	0	0
3/1D	0	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	5
N	6	15	0	6	15	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/AT955619	032000H	SOD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT015624	040840H	SOD/CBT	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT995615	041500H	CO/S&C	8	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT022633	041605H	SOD/CBT	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
B/1/1: AT990617
C/1/1: BT008614
D/1/1: BT020612
GP-4
BT
#0037 TOD:via radio /DIV/CON:037/TES
TOD:042102/2/1-3/1

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

04144 S-3

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	

53

051543

(cc)

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ASO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

Q P 051543Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 050001H-052400H OCT 69(CONG
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3.(C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1)(FOLLOW-UP) 041500H. B/1/1 CO S&C AT995614.
CH SIX USMC WIA(EVAC). TWO USMC WIA(MINOR). TO ONE USMC KIA. FIVE
USMC WIA(EVACS). TWO USMC WIA(MINOR).
(2) (LATE RPT) 042345H. ARTICLE 5. (CAP 07) SQ CBT BT053697.
RECD S/A FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USN KIA.RETD FIRE W/S/A. CKD AREA W/
SIGN OF EN CAS.
(3) 051020H. G/2/1 SQD CBT BT027648. DTND ONE MALE WHO
FLED ACT. SENT TO 3RD ITT.

PAGE TWO OS6T #0046 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OL 051050H. H/2/1 SQD CBT BT084649. OBSD 15 NVA. CALLED GUNSHIPS.
ARTY. CKD AREA. FD NO SIGN OF EN CAS. DEST BNKR IN AREA.
(5) 051215H. B/1/1 CO S&C AT974622. DTND ONE MALE W/IMPROPER ID.
SENT TO 3RD ITT.
(6) 051340H. 1ST MAR 14 AT973574. HCPTR RECD THREE BURSTS
OF S/A FIRE. CALLED ARTY.
(7) 051840H. E/2/1 SQD CBT BT082663. OBSD 12 VC/NVA. CALLED
81MM MSN. WILL CK AT 1ST LT.
(8) (LE) 050715H. K/3/1 SQD CBT AT 927578. MALE CIV TURNEDIN
FOUR SFDS. OFFERED INFO LEADING TO MISC ORD. AN AND ORD HELD FOR S-2.
(9) (LE) 050730H. 3/1 SS SQD CBT AT 924616. OBSD TWO MALES
HIDING RIFLE. ACTSURROUNDED PERS. PERS THREW WPN IN RIVER. DTND
PERS. CKD 48;34 W.NEG RESULTS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1D	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	2	0
2/1D	1	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
N	7	0	3	6	28	0	0	0	0
3/1D	0	16	2	0	0				4

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T #0046 C O N F I D E N T I A L
N 6 14 0 6 14 1 0 0 4

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/AT 995614	041500H	CO/S&C	8	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT 053697	042345H	SQD/CBT	1	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 027648	051020H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT 084649	051)50H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT 974622	051215H	CO/S&C	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT 973574	051340H	/ACFT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT [illegible]	[illegible]40H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT 927578	050715H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT 924616	050730#	SQD/CBT	0	2	US

9. (C)UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
B/1/1: AT 988612
C/1/1: BT 015628
D/2/1: BT/ 015615

GP-4 TOB/TT/0517502/CCR: 0046/W-2/RH /DIV/2/1.
BT TOD/COUR: 0516002/1/1.3/1. 1/11
#0046

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 Dal
AIRO
S-3A
FSCC
OF CHIEF
ASST CPS
TRAG

K

S 3

61530

CC

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 061530Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 060001H-062400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 060410H: M/3/1 PLT PP9 AH 968687. RECD S/A FIRE. RETD FIRE W/S/A. M-60. A/WPN EXPLODED RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA (EVAC). CKD AREA AT FIRST LT. FD THREE NVA KIA.
(2) 060730H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 075673. MAR TRIPPED ONE 81MM SFD W/TW WHICH FAILED TO DET. DEST W/C-4.
(3) 060750H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 075673. MARTRIPPED ONE 81MM SFD W/TW WHICH FAILED TO DET. DEST W2/C-4.
(4) 061110H: I/3/1 SQD CBT AT 952666. RECD S/A FIRE. RETD

PAGE TWO OS6T #0053 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FIRED W/S/A. SQP AREA FD NO SIGN OF EN CAS.
(5) 061145H: D/1/1 SQD CBT BT 015612. MAR DET ONE M-26 SFD W/TW. DELAY FUSE. RESULTING IN NEG CAS.
(6) 061600H: H/2/1 PLT CBT BT 083666. MAR DET ONE M-26 SFD RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SQD	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1D	1	0	9	12	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
2/1D	1	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	6	0	2	0	42	4	0	2	0
3/1D	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
N	6	13	1	6	13	0	0	0	0

8. (C) SMALL UNT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COODINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INTI
QUANGNAM/AT 968687	060410H	PLT/PP9	2	3	VC
QUANGNAM/BT 075673	060730H	SQD/CBT	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT 075673	070750H	SQD/CBT	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT 952666	061110H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T #0053 C O N F I D E N T I A L
QUANGNAM/BT 015612 061145H SOD/CBT 0 0 US
QUANGNAM/BT 083666 061600H PLT/CBT 1 0 VC
9. (C) UNIT LOCS - NO CH EXCEPT:
B1/1: BT 015628
GP-4 TOD:061540/TT/ DIV/CCN 53/W-2/WER
BT TOD:061550/COUR/1/1 2/1 3/1
#0053

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
ISCC	
DP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

53
871545
CC

ZNY CCCCC
O P 071945Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 070001H-072400H OCT 69(C)
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3.(C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 071950H. H/E/1 SQD AMB BT071639. OBS'D TWO VC. FIRED S/A KILLING ONE VC. OTHER VC FLED TO TREELINE. REQ'D A/WPNS FIRE F SAME TREELINE. CALL ED 81MM H. E. WILL CK AREA AT FIRST LT.
6.(C) IMPACT WX. MINIMIZED PATROL ACT. EMPHASIS DEF FIXED INSTALLATIONS. RD TRAFFIC HAMPERED.
7.(C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PATROLS FT	PATROLS SQD	PATROLS PLT	AMBUSHES FT	AMBUSHES SQD	AMBUSHES PLT	SQD LIST CO	SCOUT POST	SCOUT SNIPER
1/1	D	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	4	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	11	3	0	0	6	0	0	0
	N	6	1	2	0	26	3	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	10	4	0	0	0	0	1	4
	N	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	4

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT071639	071950H	SQD/AMB	0	1	U

9.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
D/1/1: BT015628
GP-4
9T
#0066

TOD/TT/071640Z/CCN: 0066/W-2/RE/DIV/1/1.2/1.3/1.

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

AIRO	
J-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

DECLASSIFIED

S3

081445

CC

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZKY CCCCC
O P 081445Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COMLD)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 060001H-082400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. REPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 081300H: M/B/A SQD CBT AT 966634. DTNED TWO INDIV W/O ID'S TO 3RD ITT.
(2) 081810H: CAP 27 SQD PAT AT 971704. INDIV SHOWED PAT 3S LB SQD MINE UNDER VILLAGE CHIEFS PORCH. EOD TEAM REMOVED.
(3) 081905H: C/A/M. C/H/A SQD AMB AT 966619. DSTD ONE VC/NVA FIRED S/A. M-79. CKED AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. MINIMIZED PAT ACT. EMPHASIS DEF FIXED

PAGE TWO OBST #0076 C O N F I D E N T I A L
INSTALLATIONS. NO TRAFFIC HAMPERED.
7. (C) RECAP OF SW OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS PT	PATROLS SQD	PATROLS PLT	AMBUSHES FT	AMBUSHES SQD	AMBUSHES PLT	SQD LOC	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
1/1	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/1	1	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/1	1	9	3	0	41	2	0	0	0
N	2	10	0	2	10	0	0	0	0

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/ST 966634	081300H	SQD/CBT	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/ST 971704	081810H	SQD/PAT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/ST 966619	081905H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
GP-4
BT TOD/TT/081510Z/CCN: 0076/W-2/RH
#0076 TOD/TT/081510Z/1/1,2/1,3/1, DIV

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

G-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3

91440

CC

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PAGE THREE OSCT [illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L

QUANGNAM/AT95 0658	091520H	PLT/[illegible]	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT052667	091620H	PLT/[illegible]	0	1	US

9.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.

GP-4

BT SOM:091515Z/[illegible]/CON:84/[illegible]/[illegible]

#2084 SOM:091516Z/[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

C, C.

AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ARCI DIS	
TRA	

ZPY [illegible]
[illegible] OCT 69
[illegible]
[illegible] FIRST [illegible]
[illegible] MAR (SCALE)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] PHASE UNIT [illegible]
[illegible] SUPPORT
[illegible] SPECIAL UNIT [illegible]
[illegible] UNIT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] CALLED STATE
[illegible] AREA AT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
8.(C) SMALL UNIT [illegible]
[illegible] ENDSO
QUANGNAI (AT 7153) [illegible]
QUANGNAI (AT 7153) [illegible]
QUANGNAI (AT 0554) [illegible]
QUANGNAI (AT 0554) [illegible]
9.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO [illegible]
GP-4
BT
#0094
TOD: 1016532/TT/COUR: 94/4-1/EH/ 1/1 3/1 DIV
TOD: 1017002/COUR/ 2/1

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	Daf
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
[illegible] OPS	[initials]
[illegible]AG	

S3
111416

C.C.

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]052 OCT 69
[illegible] FIRST MAR
[illegible] [illegible] MARDIV
[illegible] [illegible] (FMF) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] OCT 69 [illegible]
[illegible] OPNS [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] SMALL UNIT CONTACTS [illegible]
[illegible] SUB. NEG
[illegible] [illegible] UNIT OPNS. NEG.
[illegible] UNIT CONTACTS [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] SPOT [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] SENT [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
6. [illegible] [illegible]
7. [illegible] OF BN OPNS

[illegible] UNIT [illegible]
[illegible] PATROLS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	1	7	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	2	2
	4	6	5	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/1	1	9	1	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	9	[illegible]
	6	7	3	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	1[illegible]	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	8	1[illegible]	9	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	1	1

[illegible] UNIT [illegible] CON[illegible]
[illegible] COORDINATE [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] LOSS [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
QUANG NAM/AT 89 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 0 1 [illegible]5
[illegible] (C) UNIT LOSS. NE [illegible]
GP-4
BT
[illegible]
[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] DIV
TOD [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

		ACTION	INFO
S-3	DOB		
AIRO			
S-3A	K		
FSCC			
OP CHIEF			
WEST OPS	DOB		
TNG			

S

1215

C.C.

S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 121515Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIRST MAR COLL
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 120001H-122400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) (LATE RPT) 122020H. A/1/1 RAT PAT AT989674. REC'D S/A. A/WPNS FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/S/A. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(2) (LATE RPT) 112215H. M/3/1 SQD AMB AT970638. REC'D TWO CHICOMS. S/A FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/S/A. CLAYMORE, 81MM. ARTY. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(3) (LATE RPT) 112215H. M/3/1 SQD AMB AT962626. OBS'D APPROX FOUR VC. CALLED 81MM MTR MSN. OBS'D FOUR SECONDARY EXPLO-

PAGE TWO OS6T 0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SIONS. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(4) 121200H. B/1/1 SQD CBT BT022618. DET ONE M-26 GREN SFD W/DELAY TYPE FUZE. NEG CAS. CK'D AREA. CONT MSN.
(5) 121515H. E/2/1 CO S&C BT042675. FND TWO VC KBA (AIR). CK'D AREA W/NEG FURTHER FINDINGS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PATROLS FT	PATROLS SQD	PATROLS PLT	AMBUSHES FT	AMBUSHES SQD	AMBUSHES PLT	SQD CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
2/1	D	1	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	0	1	4	26	4	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
	N	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	1	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	UNIT
QUANGNAM/AT989674	112020H	RD/SEC	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT970638	112215H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT962626	112215H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT022618	121200H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT042675	121515H	CO/S&C	0	2	VC

FLS 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE 0S6T 0110 C O N F I D E N T A L
9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
C/1/1: BT026694
2/1 FORWARD CP: BT020685
E/2/1: BT035684
G/2/1: BT020685
GP-4
BT
#0110.....

AOD:1215402/TT/OCN:110/W-V/EL/ 2/1 3/1 DIV
AOD:1215414/COUR/ 1/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	
TRG	

C.C.

53

131435

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

NY CLCLC
P 131435Z UCI 69
M FIRST MAR
O CG FIRST MAR DIV
NHU ZEN/ FIRST MAR (CULL)

C O N F I D E N T I A L
IIREP 130001H-132400H UCI 69 (C)
. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG
. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG
. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG
. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR
1) 131110H, E/2/1 PLT CBT BT 037661. RECD S/A FIRE,
NE M-79 RND. RETD FIRE, PURSUED EN, CKD AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.
2) 131145H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT 964640. OBSD SIX MALES
EEING PLT. FIRED WARNING SHOTS, BTNO SIX MALES W/OUT TO CARDS.
ENT TO SKD INT.
3) 131345H, F/2/1 SQD CBT BT 035607. MAR DET ONE 60MM
SFD W/IW RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA (EVAC).

AGE TWO USCI 024 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4) 131530H, 1/3/1 SS SQD CBT AT 953655. FD INFILTRATION
TE THRU DANANG BARRIER, FD TEN BNKRS. KCS STATED EN MOVEMENS
N AREA. DEST BNKRS.
5) 131740H, 1ST MAR REGT OP AT 976571. OBSD TWO NVA, CALLED
05MM MSN. OBSD SECONDARY EXPLOSION. LOST SIGN OF EN.
. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
NOTE. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS

UNIT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CW	POST	SNIPER
/1D	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
/1D	1	12	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
N	6	0	2	2	29	5	0	0	0
/1D	0	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
N	0	15	1	0	15	0	0	0	5

. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	UNIT
DANGNAM/360376	131110H	PLT/CBT	0	0	US
[illegible]	131145H	SQD/CBT			US
QUANGNAM/[illegible]	131345H	SQD/CBT			

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE 0361 0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L
QUANGNAM/AI 9[illegible]3655 1 ST 530M SQU/LBI 0 0 US
QUANGNAM/AI 9[illegible]65/1 1 ST/940H FRG1/UP 0 0 US
9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCH.
A/1/1 BT 0[illegible]5128 D/1/1 AI 991642 E/2/1 BI 0[illegible]365/1
C/1/1 BT 0[illegible]5128 2/1 CP BI 0[illegible]/1 G2/1 BI 039648
GP-4
BT
#6124
SOD:[illegible]/II/CCN:[illegible]/[illegible]/BH / DAT 1/1 2/1 3/1
SOD:

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

DECLASSIFIED

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	E. M. MCGEE		OF	
DATE: 14OCT69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
133	141405	ACTION			OOOO			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG, FIRST MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)

BT

SECRET
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SITREP 140001H-142400H OCT 69 (C)

1. (U) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY).

2. (U) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (S) PLANS SUM. FIRST MAR EMPLOYS EL ONE BN TO PROV DISTANT SCTY (500 M AND FARTHER) FOR LOCAL POLLING PLACES IN HOA VANG DIST COMMENCING 251200H OCT 69 AND CONT F/APPROX THIRTY (30) HOURS. FIRST MAR EMPLOYS EL ONE BN TO COND C&S OPN IN TAN HANH VIC AT997654 TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VCI/VC. FIRST MAR EMPLOYS EL ONE BN TO ~~PROVIDE DIST SCTY~~ COND C&S OPN IN HAM TAY VIC BT008644 TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VCI/VC.

4. (U) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.

5. (U) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) (LATE RPT) 131700H, M/3/1 PLT CBT AT981650. FD 15 VC BODIES IN GRAVE APPROX SEVEN DAYS DEAD BELIEVED TO BE THE EN KILLED BY "M" CO ON 060410H NEAR YEN NE (4). CIV ~~VERIFIED~~ VERIFIED STORY THAT VC BROUGHT BODIES DOWN ON ABOVE DATE AND HASTILY BURIED THEM.

(2) (LATE RPT) 132310H, 1ST MAR REGT CP AT966614. RECD ONE UNK SIZE RND APPROX 50 M OUTSIDE OF WIRE RESULTING IN NEG CAS, NEG DAMAGE.

(3) 140815H, G/2/1 SQD CBT BT049645. OBSD THREE VC, VERBAL WARNING IGNORED, FIRED S/A RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA, TWO VC DTND.

(4) 140915H, B/1/1 PLT CBT AT956632. MAR DET ONE 60MM SFD RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

6. (U) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. (U) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS FT	PTLS SQD	PTLS PLT	AMB FT	AMB SQD	AMB PLT	S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
1/1	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
	N	6	2	2	0	34	5	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	N	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	5

8. (U) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	BTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
~~PROVINCE~~ Switch!					
QUANGNAM/131700H	AT981650	PLT/CBT	0	15	US
QUANGNAM/132310H	AT966614	REGT/CP	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/140815H	BT049645	SQD/CBT	3	0	US
QUANGNAM/140915H	AT956632	PLT/CBT	1	0	VC
~~QUANGNAM/~~					

9. (U) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:

B/1/1: AT964636

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	M. G. BURRIS		OF	
DATE: 15 OCT 1969	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
140	151545Z	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 150001H-152400H OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 150600H, A&C 1/1 S&C BT008644. DTN'D ONE VN W/O ID.

(2) 151030H, H/2/1 SQD CBT BT083644. DTN'D ONE VN W/IMPROPER ID CARD TO 3RD ITT.

(3) 151115H, G/2/1 SQD CBT BT013657. DTN'D ONE VN W/O ID.

(4) 151130H, I/3/1 SQD AMB AT954678. OBS'D TWO VC W/WPNS. UNIT FIRED S/A. CK'D AREA, FND BLOOD MARKS, DTN'D TWO VCS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(5) 152025H, M/3/1 SQD AMB AT953617. OBS'D SIX VC.

CALLED ARTY, 81MM MTR MSN. RESULTS; TWO VC KIA.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PTLS			AMB			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO		POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
N	1	9	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
2/1 D	1	12	1	0	2	0	0		0	0
N	6	1	1	0	29	4	0		0	0
3/1 D	0	17	0	0	0	0	0		0	5
N	0	17	1	0	17	0	0		0	5

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]SSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT008644	150600H	CO/S&C	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT083644	151030H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT013657	151115H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT954678	151130H	SQD/AMB	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/AT953617	152025H	SQD/AMB	0	2	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:

B/1/1: BT015628

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	E. M. MCGEE		OF	
DATE: 16OCT69 / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
148	161445	ACTION			OOOO			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG, FIRST MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 160001H-162400H OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY).

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

~~(1) (LATE RPT) 151950H, G/2/1 CP BT033648.~~

(1) 160510H, I/3/1 SQD CBT AT952667. OBSD THREE VC/NVA, FIRED S/A, M-79, RECD S/A FIRE. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS. DTND ONE CIV FOR QUESTIONING.

(2) 160615H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT967637. ONE TRIP FLARE DET, ACT FIRED S/A, CALLED 81MM ILLUM, CKD AREA, FD ONE BLOOD TRAIL.

(3) 160950H, E/2/1 SQD CBT BT078664. DTND ONE FEMALE W/IMPROPER ID.

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY) SENT TO 3RD ITT.

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) 161230H, M/3/1 SS SQD CBT AT944602. RECD S/A FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC). CKD AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS AFTER RETURNING FIRE W/S/A.

(5) 161345H, I/3/1 SQD EBT AT936641. RECD S/A FIRE, RETD FIRE W/S/A, 81MM, CALLED ARTY. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS EXCEPT BLOODTRAILS.

(6) 161805H, C/1/1 PLT CBT AT990623. MAR DET ONE 105MM SFD W/PRESS DET RESULTING IN SIX USMC WIA (EVAC).

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS			AMB			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1	D	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	[illegible]	10	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	13	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
	N	6	2	2	30	4	0	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
	N	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS#

PROVINCE/COORDINATE#	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/AT952667	160510H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT967637	160615H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT078664	160950H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT944602	161230H	SQD/CBT	1	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT936641	161345H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT990623	161805H	PLT/CBT	6	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
BT
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2100-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	M. G. BURRIS		OF	
DATE: 070CT69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	171545	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 170001H-172400H OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 162330H, CAP 218 AT943654. OBS'D EIGHT VC. FIRED S/A, M-79. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 170040H, I/3/1 SQD AMB AT943642. ON RTE TO AMB SITE OBS'D FIREFIGHT INVOLVING CACO 2-1. JOINED FIREFIGHT FIRING S/A, M-79. RESULTS; THREE VC KIA.

(3) 171320H, I/3/1 SQD CBT AT952671. FND ONE 60MM MTR TUBE W/BASE PLATE & BIPODS. MTR TUBE TURNED INTO HQ.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) 171400H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT963613. FND FOUR 105MM FIRE-CRACKER RNDS SET AS ONE SFD. DEST W/C-4.

(5) 171530H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT942608. OBS'D THREE VC. FIRED S/A. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA. CK'D AREA W/NO FURTHER SIGN EN CAS.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF EN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS		AMB		S&D	LIST	SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0
2/1 D	1	12	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
N	6	1	3	2	29	5	0	0	0
3/1 D	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
N	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	5

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/AT943654	162330H	___/SEC	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT943642	170040H	SQD/AMB	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/AT952671	171320H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT963613	171400H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT942608	171530H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:

K/3/1: AT971601

L/3/1: AT980581

M/3/1: AT972581

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

3121.33

181660

S-3

S-3	[illegible]
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

[illegible] CCCCC
[illegible] 181500Z OCT 69
[illegible] FIRST MAR
[illegible] FIRST MARDIV
[illegible] FIRST MAR(COLL)
[illegible]
[illegible] I D E N T I A L
[illegible] 2400H OCT 69(C)
[illegible] PIPESTONE [illegible]
[illegible] CONTACTS. NONE.
[illegible] NONE.
[illegible] NONE.
[illegible] CONTACTS.
[illegible] FIRST MAR.
[illegible] AT 922558 [illegible]
[illegible] USMC KIA, ONE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] SSD [illegible]
[illegible] PCT [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

S/S	
G-1	
G-2	
G-3	
CCP	
G-4	
G-5	
ADJ	
CEO	
COMPT	
T/E	
TRNG	
ISO	
LEG	
MED	
DENT	
DISB	
CLUB	
M/T	
SSO	
P/C	
LOC	
S/C	
DPO	
SPROG	

ACTION | INFO

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

191440
S-3

		ACTION	INFO
S-3			
AIRO			
S-3A			
FSCC			
OP CHIEF			
ASST OPS			
TRNG			
S/S			
G-1			
G-2			
G-3			
CCP			
G-4			
G-5			
ADJ			
CEO			
COMPT			
T/E			
TRNG			
ISO			
LEG			
MED			
DENT			
DISB			
CLUB			
M/T			
SSO			
P/C			
LOC			
S/C			
DPO			
SPROG			

ZNY CCCCC
O P 191243Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CC FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: (U) 9 0014-192400Z OCT 69(C)
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PRESTONE CANYON.(REPORTED PREVIOUSLY).
2.(C) S-G SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.NEG.
3.(C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS.NEG.
5.(C) SIGNAL UNIT CONTACTS.
6. (U) ENEMY ACTIVITY. FIRST MAR.
(1) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 7[illegible] [illegible]RS-3/1 AT 522[illegible]0. [illegible] SEARCH
[illegible] USING [illegible] DETERMINE REMAINED THE [illegible], ONE M-16
[illegible] OF THE M-16 & ONE 45 CAL). TRAILER [illegible] ED LINE TO
[illegible] LB 30 [illegible] LINE.
(2) [illegible], 1/3 [illegible] 3826[illegible]. MAR DET ONE M-16 SPC [illegible]
RESULTS [illegible] ONE [illegible]
7.(C) [illegible] OF [illegible].

[illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L
[illegible] RECOVERY OF EQUIPMENT.

UNIT		PTLS FT	PTLS SGT	PTLS PLT	AMB FT	AMB SGT	AMB PLT	CLSF C	SCOUT POST	SNIPER
1/3	C	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	A	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
2/1	D		12	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	A	0	0	2	0	3[illegible]	5	1	0	0
3/1	D	0	9	0	0	1[illegible]	0			0
	A	0	17	0	0	1[illegible]	0	1	0	0

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
PROVINCE COORDINATES DTG SIZE/TYPE FR LOSS ENR LOSS UNIT
[illegible]225[illegible] [illegible] /VC[illegible] 3(FOTAN) 0 VC
[illegible]/AT968[illegible] [illegible] 500/CP [illegible] [illegible] S
9. (C) UNIT LOCS [illegible].
SP [illegible]
BT
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[illegible] OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 2[illegible]014-2[illegible]004 OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3. (C) PLANS. SIG ZONE
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ FIRST MAR
(1) (LATE RPT) 192[illegible]0H D/1/1 SQD CBT AT999699. OBSERVED OPS
APPROX SIX VC/NVA. UNIT THEN RECD S/A FIRE. RTND FIRE W/M-79 [illegible] 81MM H.E. RESULTS; TWO VC KIA.
(2) (LATE RPT) 192[illegible]0H D/1/1 RD SEC BT002634. [illegible]
FIRE. RTND FIRE W/M-79. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN [illegible]
(3) 20[illegible]0H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT963623. DET [illegible]
SIDE W/[illegible] TYPE FIRE. RESULTS; TWO WIA (EV[illegible]

C.C.

[illegible]

[illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A
(1) [illegible] 1[illegible]0H. M/2/1 SQD CBT BT[illegible]3663. [illegible]
[illegible] TO [illegible]
(2) [illegible] 0 [illegible] M/1/1 SQD CBT AT[illegible]. [illegible]
FIRED W/A. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(3) [illegible] M/3/1 SQD AMB AT963623. [illegible] FIVE AOE
SIDES. NO [illegible] FIRST LT. RESULTS: [illegible] EIGHT USMC
WIA. DET [illegible]
[illegible] OF MAR [illegible]
[illegible] OF BT [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	D	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	D	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	N	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] SMALL UNIT [illegible]

PROVINCE	COORDINATES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNIT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
QUANGNAM	AT[illegible]9659	[illegible]	[illegible]	SQD/CBT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US
QUANGNAM	BT[illegible]2634	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US
QUANGNAM	AT963623	[illegible]	[illegible]	SQD/CBT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US
QUANGTIN	AT993663	[illegible]	[illegible]	SQD/CBT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US
QUANGNAM	AT[illegible]9679	[illegible]	[illegible]	SQD/CBT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US
QUANGNAM	AT[illegible]8028	[illegible]	[illegible]	SQD/AMB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	VC

9. (C) UNIT LOSS: NONE EXCEPT:
[illegible]
SP[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S-3		
AIRO		
FSCC		
OP CHIEF		
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

C.C.

211545
S-3

		ACTION	INFO
S-3			
AIRO		S/S	
S-3A		G-1	
FSCC		G-2	
OP CHIEF		G-3	
ASST OPS		CCP	
TRNG		G-4	
		G-5	
		ADJ	
		CEO	
		COMPT	
		T/E	
		TRNG	
		ISO	
		LEG	
		MED	
		DENT	
		DISB	
		CLUB	
		M/T	
		SSO	
		P/C	
		LOC	
		S/C	
		DPO	
		SPROG	

ZNY CCCCC
O P 211545Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SIGREP 210001H-212400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPERATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTANCTS. NONE.
3. (C) PLANS. SUM. NONE. 4. SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR
(1) (LATE RPT) 201700H. 3/1 BDG SEC AT916582. FND ONE VC KIA BURIED BODY
(2) (LATE RPT) 202305H G/2/1 SQD CBT BT028650. RECD A/NPNS FIRE. CKD AREA W/NO SIG EN. RESULTS; ONE USMC WIA(EVAC).
(3) 210120H. 2/1 TOWER SEC BT074654. OBSD 15 VC. FIRED S/A 81MM RESULTS; ONE VC KIA, CKD AREA W/NO FURTHER SIGN EN CAS.
(4) 210500H. H/2/1 SQD CBT BT066642. OBSD SIX VC W/WPNS.

PAGE TWO OPS6T 0200 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FIRED S/A. RESULTS; THREE VC KIA, ONE K-54 PISTOL, AK-50 MG, ONE M-16.
(5) 211130H, 1/3/1 PLT CBT AT958623. CALLED 81MM MTR MSNG ON MINE FIELF OBSD 11 SECONDARY EXP. CKD ARE FD ONE CH COM SFD W/T/M, ONE 105MM W/PRES TYPE FUSE, ONE 105MM W/T/M. DEST ALL SFD'S W/C-4.
(6) 211200H M/3/1 SQD CBT AT957630. OBSD ONE VC/NVA. FIRED S/A. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAUS.
(7) 211455H. H/2/1 SQD CBT BT088665. OBSD TWO VC/NVA W/WPNS. FIRED S/A. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(8) 211800H. M/2/1 SQD CBT AT965611. FND TWO M-26 GREN SET AS SFD'S. TWO 105MM RNDS SET AS SFD'S W/PRES TYPE FUZE. OBSD ONE VN WITHIN. BTND ONE VN, DEST SFD'S W/C-4.
(9) 211830H. HQ 1/1ST MAR REGT AT984628. TWO VEH RECD TWO RPG RNDS. NO HITS OR CAS. VEH'S SPEEDED UP. RECD NO MORE RNDS.
(10) 2199202 H/2/1 PLT CBT BT042681. RECD S/A M-26 GREN. RTND FIRE W/S/A. M-26. RESULTS; ONE USMC WIA (MINOR); ONE VC KIA.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OSGT 0200 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT		PTLS FT	SQD	PLT	AMB FT	SQD	PLT	S&C LIST CC	SCOUT POST	SNIPER
1/1	D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	1	2	0	33	5	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	N	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	RMK
QUANGNAM/AT916582	201700H	BDG/SEC	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT028090	202350H	SQD/CBT	1	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT074654	210420H	---/SEC	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT066642	210540H	SQD/CBT	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/AT958623	211130H	PLT/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT957630	211200H	SQD/CBT	5	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT088665	211455H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT965611	211800H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US

PAGE FOUR OSGT 0200 C O N F I D E N T I A L

QUANGNAM/AT984628	211830H	BD/SEC	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT042681	211920H	PLT/CBT	1	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:

1/1 : CP BT015627
A/1/1 : BT015627
B/1/1 : BT015627
E/2/1 : BT073655
GP-4
BT

TOA/RE/IIV 1/1 5/1 210200Z/OCT,0900/1-2/55
BDE/CONF 2/4 210200Z

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	M. G. BURRIS			OF
DATE: 22OCT69 / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
211	221602Z	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)

BT

[redacted]

SITREP 220001H-222400H OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 212115H, I/3/1 SQD CBT AT950641. OBS'D 30 VC. FIRED S/A, A/WPNS, M-79. RESULTS; FIVE VC KIA, ONE AK-47, ONE EMPTY PACK.

(2) (LATE RPT) 212230H, M/3/1 SQD AMB AT952608. OBS'D MOVEMENT. FIRED S/A. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA.

(3) 221108H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT955629. FND TWO M-26 GREN SFD'S W/T/W, THREE 105MM RNDS W/PRES DET. DEST ALL W/C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) 221300H, H/2/1 SQD CBT BT087668. REC'D S/A FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/S/A, CALLED 60MM MTR MSN. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. DTN'D ONE VN FOR VCS.

(5) 221330H, E/3/1 PLT CBT AT951630. (FOLLOW UP SPT 212115H) SWPT AREA FND THREE VC KIA, DTN'D ONE VCS, ONE SKS, 3,000 LBS RICE, 60 LBS FISH, TEN CHICOMS, 40 RNDS AK-47, ONE M-26 GREN CAPTURED. FOOD & GEAR SENT TO 1ST MAR CP.

(6) 221845H, M/3/1 SQD AMB AT962613. FND FOUR I.C.M. RND'S SET AS SFD'S W/PRES TYPE FUZE. DEST W/C-4.

(7) 221900H, K/3/1 PLT PB AT928573. REC'D ONE 60MM RND, TWO RPG RNDS, AK-47 FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/ORG WPNS, 105MM MTR MSN. PRESENTLY CKING AREA.

(8) 222000H, M/3/1 SQD AMB AT953618. OBS'D FOUR VC/NVA. CALLED 81MM MSN W/DIRECT HIT ON TWO EN, CAUSING THREE SEC EXP. RESULTS; TWO VC KIA, WILL CK AREA FURTHER AT FIRST LT.

(9) 222030H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT955633. CALLED 81MM MTR MSN ON MINE FIELD. OBS'D SEVEN SEC EXP. NOTIFIED 3/1.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS			AMB	S&D	LIST	SCOUT	
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO POST	SNIPER
1/1	D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0
	N	1	2	0	0	0	0	0 0	0
2/1	D	1	12	1	0	0	0	0 0	0
	N	6	1	3	0	33	4	0 0	0
3/1	D	0	18	0	0	0	0	0 1	5
	N	0	18	0	0	18	0	0 0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/AT950641	212115H	SQD/CBT	0	5	US
QUANGNAM/AT952608	212230H	SQD/AMB	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT955629	221108H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT087668	221300H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT951630	221330H	PLT/CBT	0	4	US
QUANGNAM/AT962613	221845H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT928573	221900H	___/PPB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT953618	222000H	SQD/AMB	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/AT955633	222030H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	M. G. BURRIS		OF	
DATE: 230CT69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
221	231540Z	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 230001H-232400H OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 231130H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT957631. FND FOUR SEPERATE 60MM SFD'S W/T/W. DEST W/C-4.

(2) 231245H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT964640. OBS'D TWO VC, ONE W/WPN. FIRED S/A. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA.

(3) 231500H, G/2/1 SQD CBT BT018649. REC'D S/A FIRE. FIRED S/A. CK'D AREA, DTN'D TWO VCS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) 231530H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT965693. REC'D S/A FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/ORG WPNS. DTN'D 12 INDIV TRYING TO ESCAPE PAT. CK'D AREA W/NO FURTHER SIGN OF EN.

(5) 231700H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT946604. DTN'D TWO VCS TO 3RD ITT.

(6) 231900H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT970686. CALLED 81MM FIRE MSN ON MINE FIELD. OBS'D THREE SEC EXP BELIEVED TO BE 105MM RNDS. CONT MCT.

(7) 231930H, M/3/1 SQD AMB AT952617. OBS'D FIVE VC/NVA. CALLED 81MM MTR MSN. RESULTS; FIVE VC KIA. WILL CHECK AREA FURTHER AT FIRST LT.

~~(8) 232000H, K/3/1 SQD AMB AT943584. CHIT INFORMED BY OAP 271 OF EN CONTACT AT AT931571. CALLED IN ARTY ON AT937575. SWEPT AREA. RESULTS; FIVE VC/NVA KIA.~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS				AMB	S&D		LIST	SCOUT
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	2	1	0	32	5	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
	N	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INFT
QUANGNAM/AT957631	231130H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT964640	231245H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT018649	231500H	SQD/CBT	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/AT965693	231530H	SQD/CBT	0	12	US
QUANGNAM/AT946604	231700H	SQD/CBT	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/AT970686	231900H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT952617	231930H	SQD/AMB	0	5	US
~~QUANGNAM/AT943584~~	~~232000H~~	~~SQD/AMB~~	~~0~~	~~5~~	~~US~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
TE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

241520
S3

		ACTION	INFO
S-3			
AIRO			
S-3A	K		
FSCC			
OP CHIEF			
ASST OPS			
TRNG			

S/S	
G-1	
G-2	
G-3	
CCP	
G-4	
G-5	
ADJ	
CEO	
COMPT	
T/E	
TRNG	
ISO	
LEG	
MED	
DENT	
DISB	
CLUB	
M/T	
SSO	
P/C	
LOC	
S/C	
DPO	
SPROG	

3121-33

CCCCC
241520Z OCT 69
FM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP 240001H-242400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) BIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
(1) CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(2) (REPORTED) 232215H: E/2/1 SQD OBT BT 045664. REC'D APPROX [illegible] RNDS S/A FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/S/A. CK'D AREA. FND ARVN'S [illegible] FIRE ON MARINES. NEG CAS ON EITHER SIDE.
(2) 23[illegible]30H: A/1/1 CO S&C BT 078645. REC'D TEN RNDS SNIPER FIRE. RTN'D FIRE W/S/A. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(3) 24[illegible]00H: H/2/1 BT 097680. VBH REC'D APPROX 100 RNDS'S S/A FIRE. ONE M-[illegible] RND. UNIT SENT TO CK AREA FINDING NEG SIGN OF EN.

PAGE TWO OS6T #0230 CONFIDENTIAL
RESULTS: ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE.
7. (C) RECAP OF 3N OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS FT	PATROLS SQD	PATROLS PLT	AMBUSHES FT	AMBUSHES QD	AMBUSHES PLT	S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
[illegible]/1D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]N	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
[illegible]D	1	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]N	6	0	2	0	33	5	0	0	0
3/1D	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
[illegible]N	0	18	0	1	18	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANG NAM/BT 045664	232215H	SQD/OBT	0	0	US
QUANG NAM/BT 078645	232304	CO/S&C	0	0	US
QUANG NAM/BT 097680	24 [illegible]00H	/SEC	1	0	VC

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
[illegible]/1 (P): BT 076647
A/1/1: BT 078645
3/1/1: BT 006637

PAGE THREE OS6T #0230 CONFIDENTIAL
E/2/1: BT 096652
H/3/1: AT 955582
L/3/1: AT 955605
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	Date
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3

251510

C.C.

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY [illegible]CCC
C P 251510Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
[illegible] 400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTING)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3. (C) PLATOON SIZE. NONE
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. [illegible] FIRST MAR
[illegible] RD SWEEP SEC BY [illegible] FOUND [illegible]
[illegible] CONT MSN W/O FURTHER [illegible]
[illegible] SEC CBT AT 952591 [illegible]
[illegible] 55.
[illegible] SEC CBT BT 985666. [illegible] FIRE [illegible]
[illegible] NO [illegible]. FOUR NVA KIA. MISC GEAR CAPTURED. [illegible]
[illegible] SEC CBT AT 963692. DET ONE [illegible] FIRST MAR [illegible]

PAGE [illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L
TYPE FIRE FIGHTS. ONE USMC KIA (MINOR)
[illegible] PLT SWEEP AT 967637. FAC 250 LARGE BUNKER
[illegible] MORTAR/RPG.
[illegible] SEC CBT AT 945614. DENIED ONE NVA W/[illegible]
[illegible] CBT
[illegible] FIRE AT 980645. OBSERVED ONE NVA W/ [illegible]
[illegible] NO [illegible] ENEMY [illegible]
6. (C) [illegible] OF [illegible] NVA
7. (C) [illegible] OPNS

			PTLS				AMB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	F	AMB	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
	N 3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	[illegible]	
2/[illegible]	1	1[illegible]	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	N 5	5	2	0	29	5	0	0	0	
1/[illegible]	0	16	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	2	
	N 0	1	0	2	15	0	0	1	2	

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
[illegible]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

[illegible]
[illegible] 251515H STD/CBT [illegible] US
[illegible] 251140H STD/CBT [illegible] US
[illegible] 251180H PLT/SIP [illegible] US
[illegible] 251730H STD/CBT [illegible] US
[illegible] 252730H [illegible] US
9[illegible] COMPT
[illegible] 073655
[illegible] BT WE [illegible]
[illegible] BT WE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
#0133
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
TSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
261540

C. C.

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 261540Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 260001H-262400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3. (C) PLANS. NONE
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR
(1) (LATE RPT) 252230H, 2/1 CP SEC BT 073657. OBS'D TEN VC. FIRED 81MM MTR MSN. 105MM MSN. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA. CK'D AREA W/NO FURTHER SIGN OF EN CAS.
(2) 260900H. M/3/1 SQD CBT AT 946595. OBS'D SIX NVA FIRED S/A, M-79. PRESENTLY CK'ING AREA
(3) 261130H. S-2 2/1 SQD CBT BT 074656. DTN'D NINE INDIV FOR EVADING 1/1 CORDON. ONE VN ADMITTED HE WAS PART OF Q-80 ND.

PAGE TWO OSGT 0249 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DTN'D ALL TO 3RD ITT
(4) 261155H. E/2/1 C&S BT 089643. DET ONE LAAW SET AS SFD W/PRES TYPE FUZE. RESULTS; ONE WIA (EVAC) ONE WIA (MINOR)
(5) 261230H. S-2 2/1 SQD CBT BT 072654. DTN'D ONE VN TRYING TO EVADE 1/1 CORDON TO 3RD ITT
(6) 261300H. E/2/1 C&S BT 082644. DET ONE M-26 GREN SET AS SFD W/PRES TYPE FUZE. RESULTS ONE WIA (EVAC)
(7) 261400H. B/1/1 C&S BT 057634. OBS'D TEN VC/ W/WPNS PURSUED VC. REC'D S/A FIRE. RNT'D FIRE W/S/A. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA. FIVE VC POW; DTN'D FIVE VCS
(8) 261645H. M/3/1 SQD CBT AT 945607. DTN'D ONE VN W/O ID TO 3RD ITT
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS

UNIT	PTLS FT	PTLS SQD	PTLS PLT	AMB FT	AMB SQD	AMB PLT	S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
1/9	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0
M	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	0	0	0	0
2/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	0	0	0	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T 0249 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/1 D	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
N	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	2

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	UNIT
QUANGNAM/BT073657	252230H	BN/CP	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT946595	260900H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT074656	261130H	SQD/CBT	0	9	US
QUANGNAM/BT089643	261155H	/C&S	2	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT072654	261230H	SQD/CBT	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT082674	261300H	/C&S	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT057634	261400H	/C&S	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/AT945607	261645H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT
1/1 OP FWD: BT 077645
A/1/1: BT 072639
B/1/1: BT 059653
E/2/1: BT 093658
GP-4
BT
#0249

[illegible] 2/1 3/1 DTG

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
[illegible]	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

271535
53

C.C.

ZNY CCCCC
O P 271535Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: FIRST MAR COLL
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 270001H-272400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. (CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 270001H, M/3/1 SQD AMB AT952623, OBSVD SLE VC [illegible]
S/A, M-79. CH'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(2) 270015H, A/[illegible] SQD AMB BT030645. [illegible]
RT'D FIRE W. S/A, M-79. CH'D AREA W/NO [illegible]
(3) 270015H, E/2/[illegible] SQD AMB BT036645. REC'D SL PER [illegible]
RT'D FIRE W S/A. CH'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(4) 270700H, 3/[illegible] RD SQD [illegible]BT036642. REC'D 15 RND [illegible]

PAGE TWO [illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L
RT'D FIRE W M-79, CONT [illegible] W/NO FURTHER [illegible]
(5) 270925Z, G/2/1 SQD [illegible] BT036645. DTP E [illegible]
REC'D [illegible].
(6) [illegible]
6. (C) IMPACT OF HX [illegible]
7. (C) RECAP OF ENEMY [illegible]

UNIT	PT S											
	FT	SQD	PLT	[illegible]	[illegible]	PLT	CO	POS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1/1	D	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	OB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
	MN	8	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1	8	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
2/1	D	1	2	1	[illegible]	4	9	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
	M	3	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	15	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
3/1	D	11	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	M	0	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROV/DEE/CO RD/NAME	[illegible]	SIZE/TYPE	[illegible]
[illegible]/A 9[illegible]26[illegible]	[illegible]	SQD/AMB	[illegible]
[illegible]/A/B [illegible]0 [illegible]26[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/AMB	[illegible]
[illegible]/A/B [illegible]G [illegible]36[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/AMB	[illegible]
[illegible]/B [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

ZNY CCCCC
O P 28 202Z OCT 69
FM FIR MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

DECLASSIFIED

C.C.

S-3	AIRO	S-3A	FSGC	OP CHIEF	ASST OPS	TRNG	ACTION	INFO

S/S, G-1, G-2, G-3, CCP, G-4, G-5, ADJ, CEO, COMPT, T/E, TRNG, ISO, LEG, MED, DENT, DISB, CLUB, M/T, SSO, P/C, LOC, S/C, DPO, SPROG

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 280001H-282400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPERATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NONE
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

S 3
281520

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 271700H, 1/1 FWD BN C&S BT074646. FND 105 BNKRS. DEST

1130H, A/1/1 CO S&C BTPUWYREM FND THREE SFDS, TWO M-16 RNDS (BOUNCING BETTY) W/PRES TYPE FUSE, ONE C-RAT CAN FILLED WXC-4 W/T/W. DEST ALL W/C-4.
(3) 281700H, M/3/1 SQD CBT AT944601. OBSD FOUR VC. FIRED S/A KILLING TWO VC. CHICOM ON ONE VC EXPLODED RESULTING IN ONE USMC

PAGE TWO OS6T 0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WIA (EVAC). THREW GREN KILLING LAST TWO VC. RESULTS OF THE INCIDENT; FOUR VC KIA, ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).
(4) 281420H, F/2/1 SQD CBT BT 034680. OBS'D FOUR EN. CK'D AREA, FND ONE BNKR W/TRAP DOOR. DEST TRAP DOOR W/M-26. GREN. SEARCH BNKR RESULTING IN FOUR NVA DTN'D, TWO AK-47 CAPTURED.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS FT	SQD	PLT	AMB FT	SQD	PLT	S&D CO	LIST POST	XSCOUT SNIPER
1/1	D	2	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
	N	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
2/1	D	1	12	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
	N	6	2	2	Ø	29	4	Ø	Ø	Ø
3/1	D	Ø	16	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	1	2
	N	Ø	16	Ø	Ø	16	Ø	Ø	Ø	2

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT074646	271700H	BN/C&S	Ø	Ø	US
QUANGNAM/BT072643	281130H	CO/S&C	Ø	Ø	US
QUANGNAM/AT944601	281700H	SQD/CBT	1	4	US
QUAANGNAM/BT034680	281420H	SQD/CBT	Ø	4	US

PAGE THREE OS6T #0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
1/1 FWD CP: BT070648
A/1/1: BT 078645 E/2/1: BT 087650
B/1/1: BT 060638 C/1/1: BT 015627
GP-4
BT
#0269
TOD:281649Z/TT/CCN:269/W-1/LH/ DIV 1/1 3/1
TOD:281630Z/COD / 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

C. C.

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
291500

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 291500Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 290001H-292400H OCT 69(C)
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3.(C) PLANS SUM. NONE
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) (LATE RPT) 281030H, B/1/1 PLT CBT BT 059629. FND FOUR VC KBA. BURIED BODIES.
(2) 290855H. RD SEC 3/1 AT 922554. FND TWO 20 LB ROCK MINES, ONE 25LB ROCK W/PRES TYPE FUZES. DEST W/C-4.
6.(C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE
7.(C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS		AMB	S&D	LIST	SCOUT

PAGE TWO OS6T #0277 C O N F I D E N T I A L

		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1	D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	1	2	0	29	6	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
	N	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	0	2

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT059629	281030H	PLT/CBT	0	4	US
QUANGNAM/AT922554	290855H	RD/SEC	0	0	US

9.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
1/1 FWD OP: BT 015627
A/1/1: BT 015627
B/1/1: BT 015627
E/2/1: BT 073655
GP-4
BT
#0277
[illegible] 1/ 3/1
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

		ACTION	INFO
S-3	008		
AIRO			
S-3A	K		
FSCC			
OP CHIEF			
ASST OPS			
TRNG			

301506
S-3

C.C

S/S			
G-1			
G-2			
G-3			
CCP			
G-4			
G-5			
ADJ			
CEO			
COMPT			
T/E			
TRNG			
ISO			
LEG			
MED			
DENT			
DISB			
CLUB			
M/T			
SSO			
P/C			
LOC			
S/C			
DPO			
SPROG			

FY CCCC
P 301500Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 300001H-302400H OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NONE
3.(C) PLANS SUM. NONE
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTRLOOING HQ FIRST MAR
(1) (LATE RPT) 292130H; CAP 273 SQD CBT BT027666. OBSD SIX VCS RECD S/A FIRE. RTND FIRE W/S/A, AND M-79. RESULTS; TWO VC KIA, ONE VCS DTND, ONE AK-47.
(2) 301100H; F/2/1 SQD CBT BT016681. DTND ONE VCS TO 2/1 CP.
(3) 301215H; F/2/1 PLT CBT BT038678. FND TWO EN WPNS, 1S CHICOMS, THREE B-40 RKT RNDS, FOUR M-26 GRENS.
(4) 301530H; M/3/1 SQD CBT AT947598. FND ONE NVA HIDING IN

PAGE TWO 0867 0293 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BNKR. THREW M-26 GREN INTO BNKR. RESULTS; ONE NVA KIA, ONE AK-47.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE
7. (C) RECAP OF OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS FT	PTLS SQD	PTLS PLT	AMB FT	AMB SQD	AMB PLT	S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
1/1	D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	0	2	0	29	7	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
	N	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	2

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDNATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANG NA M/BT027666	292130H	SQD/CBT	0	3	US
QUANG NA M/BT016681	301100H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANG NA M/BT038678	301215H	PLT/CBT	0	0	US
QUANG NA M/AT947598	301530H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT;
C/1/1; AT990642 D/1/1; BT015627
GP-4
BT
0292

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
311515

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

C.C.

ZNY CCCCCC
O P 311515Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 3100014-3124004 OCT 69 (C)
1.(C) MAJOR OPNS . PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.NONE.
3.(C) PLANS SUM. NONE.
4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NONE.
5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 3113054, D/1/1 SQD CBT BT 015622. DET ONE UNK TYPE SFD W/T/W. NEG CAS REC'D.
(2) 3114154, 1/3/1 SQD CBT AT 953622. FND ONE VC KBA, ONE CART BELT. CONT MSN.
6.(C) IMPACT OF WX. NONE.
7.(C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT		PTLS			AMB	S&D	LIST	SCOUT

PAGE TWO OS6T #0299 C O N F I D E N T I A L

		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1	D	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/1	D	1	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	1	2	0	30	4	0	0	0
3/1	D	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
	N	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	2

8.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT015622	3113054	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT953622	3114154	SQD/CBT	0	1	US

9.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO OH.
GP-4
BT
#0299

[illegible] 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 210072 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TPNG	

S3

070115

CC

ZNY SSSSS
P 070115Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO FIRST MAR (COLL)
INFO FIRST MARDIV
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG O 069-69 (CORDON AND ~~SEARCH) (U)~~
A. FIRST MAR OPO 318-69
1. (U) SITUATIONS. REF A. ~~NO CH.~~
2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MAR CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH (C&S) OPNS WITHIN TAOR TO ATTK/ELIM VCI AND BC IN SELECTED HAMLETS SUPPORT OF ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN.
3. (S) EXECUTION.
A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. FIRST MAR EMPLOYS ONE REIN RIFLE CO TO CONDUCT C&S OPN BO MJNG (2) TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VCI.
B. FIRST BN. FIRST MAR.
(1) THIRD BN. FIRST MAR.
(1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.

PAGE TWO 086T 0055 S E C R E T
C. SECOND BN. FIRST MAR.
(1) ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR CONDUCT C&S BO MJNG (2) VIC BT028651 COORD/COOP W/NPFF.
(2) IDENTIFY, ISOLATE AND NEUTRALIZE VCI IN TGT AREA.
(3) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.
D. COORD INST.
(1) D-DAY: 22 OCT 69.
()(2) H-HOUR: BMNT
(3) USE NPFF WILL BE COORD W/REGT S-2.
(4) REQ AIR SUPPORT THRU REGT AIR O.
(5) REF A.
4. (U) ADMIN AND LOG. REF A. NO CH.
5. (U) CMD AND COMM ELEC. REF A. NO CH.
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT BY MSG.
GP-4
BT
#0055
TOR:070655Z/TT/CCN:55/W-1/EH
TOD:070700Z/COOR/ 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

3 8

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
CHIEF	
OPS	

S 3

080800

3121.23

ZNY SSSSS
P 080800Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG O 070-69 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
A. OPO 001-69
B. ADMINO 001-69
1. (S) SITUATION
A. ENEMY. REF A AND CURR INTSUMS & PERINTREPS.
B. FRIENDLY.
(1) REF A.
(2) ELEMENTS 51ST ARVN REGT (SEPARATE) COND OPNS SOUTHERN DODGE CITY AND CENTRAL GO NOI ISLAND IN COORD/COOP FIRST MARINES.
(3) ELEMENTS 2ND ROKMC BDE MAINTAIN CO COMBAT BASE VIC BT020571.
2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MAR IN COORD/COOP W/ARVN AND ROKMC FORCES CONTOPN PIPESTONE CANYON PHASE IV AND COMMENCE PHASE V MAINTAINING

PAGE TWO OS6T #0072 S E C R E T
FWMAF PRESENCE IN AREA OF OPNS TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
3. (S) EXECUTION
A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. ON D-137 AT M-HOUR FIRST MAR SHIFTS PIPESTONE CANYON AO TO WESTWARD AND MAINTAINS FWMAF PRESENCE INITIALLY W/EL FOUR RIFLE COS IN AO IN COORD/COOP W/EL KMC'S AND ARVN.
B. FIRST BN (-)
(1) CONT S&C OPN NORTHERN PIPESTONE CANYON AO W/EL THREE COS TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
(2) SECOND BN (REIN).
CONT ASSIGNED MISSION EASTERN TAOR.
D. THIRD BN.
(1) CONT MAINTAIN EL ONE CO WESTERN PIPESTONE CANYON AO TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
(2) BE PREPARED TO COND C&S OPNS IN AO.
(3) CONT ASSIGNED MISSION WESTERN TAOR.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 0072 S E C R E T
E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
(1) D-137: 10OCT 1969
(2) M-HOUR 0600H.
(3) PHASE V PIPESTONE CANYON COMMENCES 10 OCT 1969.
(4) DIRLNAUTH: ALCON.
(5) ANNEX A: (PIPESTONE CANYON AO OVERLAY) PASEP.
(6) THIS FRAG O BREAKS THE PIPESTONE CANYON NUMBERING SEQUENCE AND COMPLIES WITH CALENDAR YEAR NUMBERING OF REGT FRAGS. PIPESTONE CANYON FRAGS WILL NO LONGER BE NUMBERED SEPARATELY. LAST FRAG O EXCLUSIVELY PIPESTONE CANYON NUMBERED 031-69.
4. (U) ADMIN & LOGISTICS. REF B. NO CH.
5. (U) CMD & CONM-ELEC. REF A. NO CH.
GP-4 TOD/TT/0808103/CCN: 0072/W-2/RH/DIV
BT
#0072

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S 3

S-3	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP. CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

C.C.

ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 120330Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (WLL)
INFO CG FIRST MAR DIV
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG O 071-69
REF: (A) OPO 318-69
(B) 1ST MAR DIV MSG 111 4mmZ OCT 69 (NOTAL)
TIME ZONE: H
1. (S) SITUATION REF (A) (B)
2. (S) MISSION. 1ST MAR IN COOP/COORD/ W/ELE 5TST AND REGT
GND S&C OPN TO DEST AND/OR OPT EN FOR AND MATERIAL TRANSE
HOA VANG DIST.
3. (C) EXECUTION
(A) CONCEPT OF OPNS. 1ST MAR EMPLOYS ELE OF GND BN TO
LND BY HCPTR IN MON QUAN (1) AND LTEN LAC (1) VIC BT 4SM065 TO
S&C TGT AREA OF ALL EN FOR AND SUP.
(B) 1ST BN (1)
(1) CONT ASG MSN

PAGE TWO US61 0117 S E C R E T
(2) CHOP ONE CO TO OPCON 2ND BN AT MUTUALLY OPERABLE
TIME 120C169.
(3) BE PREP TO ASSUME MSN OF REIN 2ND BN
(C) 2ND BN (REIN)
(1) ON D-DAY AT L-HOUR LND VIC BT 4SM065 BY HCPTR.
CORDON. S&C MON QUAN (1) AND (2) AND LTEN LOC (1)
(2) ASSUME OPCON ONE CO FROM 1ST BN AT MUTUALLY
OPERABLE TIME 120C169.
(3) CONT ASG MSN
(D) 3RD BN
(1) CONT ASG MSN
(2) PROVIDE ONE CO AS REGT RES
(E) COORD INSTN
(1) D-DAY: 120C169
(2) H-HOUR: TO BE DESIG: 131SH
(3) MAX EMPLOYMENT RCS
(4) EXTREME CAUTION MINES/BOOBY TRAPS
(5) SITREPS TO THIS HQ EVERY HOUR COMMENCING 121SEP
(6) DEPLAUTH: ALCON
(7) REF A

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

PAGE THREE US61 0117 S E C R E T
4. (U) ADMIN & LOG: REF (A) NO CH
5. (U) CMD & COMM/ELEC. REF (A). NO CH
GP-4
BT
(C) 7 [illegible]/ [illegible]/ [illegible]/ DIV 1/1 2/1 3/1
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

140105

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INIT
CO			
XO		✓	
S-1		✓	
S-2		✓	
S-3		✓	
S-4		✓	
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTO			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sgt.			

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ACT OPS	
TRAS	

C.C

ZNY SSSSS
O P 140105Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
INFO CG FIRST MAR DIV
S
S E C R E T
FRAG O 072-69
A. FIRST MAR OPO 318169
1. (U) SITUATION. REF A NO CH
2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MARINES PROVIDES SCTY POLLING PLACES WITHIN
TAOR COMMENCING 251200H OCT 69 TO PREVENT EN DISRUPT LOCAL ELECTIONS
IN HOA VANG DISTRICT.
3. (S) EXECUTION
A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. FIRST MARINES EMPLOYS EL ONE
BN TO PROV DISTANT SCTY (500 METERSAND FARTHER) FOR LOCAL POLLING
PLACES IN HOA VANG DISTRICT COMMENCING 251200H OCT 69 AND CONTINUING
FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY (30) HOURS.
B. SECOND BN
(1) COMMENCING 251200H OCT 69 ESTABLISH DISTANT (500
METERS OR MORE) SCTY FOR POLLING PLACES IN BINH-KY VIC BI 057698 AND

PAGE TWO OS6T 0128 S E C R E T
LE-SON VIC AT 985660 TO INSURE HAMLET ELECTIONS PROCEED W/O INTER-
FERENCE FM EN FORCES.
(2) MAINTAIN SCTY THROUGH 262000H OCT 69
(3) DIRECT LIAISON WITH HOA VANG DISTRICT AUTHORIZED
AND ENCOURAGED FOR PURPOSES COORD W/RF/PF SCTY.
C. FIRST BN
THIRD BN
CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSIONS
4. (U) ADMIN & LOG. REF A. NO CH
5. (U) CMD & COMM-ELEC. REF A. NO CH
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT BY LAND LINE
GP-4
BT
#0128
TOD: 140110Z/ EI/ COUN: 128/ [illegible] / 1/1 3/1 DIV
TOD: 140112Z/ COUN/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY 2 OF 8 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

140010

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INIT
CO		✓	
XO		✓	
S-1		✓	
S-2		✓	
S-3		✓	
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTO			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

S-3
AIRO
S-3A
FSCC
OP CHIEF
ASST OPS
TRG

C.C.

ZNY SSSSS
O P 1400102 OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO ZEM/ FIRST MAR (COUL)
INFO UG FIRST MAR DIV
BT
S E C R E T
EPAG U 073-69 (CORDON AND SEAR(M) (U)
A. FIRST MAR OPO 318-69
1. (U) SITUATION. REF A, NO CH
2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MAR COND C&S OPNS WITHIN TAOR TO ATTK/ELIM VCI/VC IN SELECTED HAMLETS IN SPT OF ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN (APC).
3. (S) EXECUTION
A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. FIRST MAR EMPLOYS EL OF ONE BN TO COND C&S OPN IN TAN HANH VIC AT 997654 TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VCI/VC.
C. FIRST BN
(1) ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR COND C&S OPN IN TAN HANH VIC AT 997654 IN COORD/COOP W/NPFF TO IDENTIFY, ISOLATE AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI IN TGT AREA.

PAGE TWO OS6T 0126 S E C R E T
(2) CONT ASG MSN
C. SECOND BN. CONT ASG MSN
D. THIRD BN. CONT ASG MSN
E. COORD ISTN
(1) D-DAY: 16 OCT 69
(2) H-HOUR: BHNT
(3) REQ NPFF THIS HQ (ATTN: S-2)
(4) REQ AIR SPT THIS HQ (ATTN:S-3 AIR)
(5) REQ PSYOPS SPT THIS HQ (ATTN:S-5).
(6) DIR AUTH ALCON
(7) REF A
4. (U) ADMIN & LOG. REF A. NO CH
5. (U) CMD & COMM/ELEC. REF A. NO CH
GP-4
BT
#0126
TOR:1401404/TT/CCN:120/W=1/ EH/ 1/1 3/1 DIV
DOD:1401412/COOR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 2 OF 8 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

140001

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INIT
CO		✓	
XO		✓	
S-1		✓	
S-2			
S-3		✓	DOL
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTO			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

ZNY SSSSS
O P 140005Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
INFO CG FIRST MAR DIV
BT
S E C R E T
FRAGO 074-69 (CORDON AND SEARCH) (U)
A. FIRST MAR OPO 318-69
1. (U) SITUATION. REF A. NO CH
2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MAR COND C&S OPNS WITHIN TAOR TO ATTK/ELIM VCI/VC IN SELECTED HAMLETS IN SPT OF ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN (APC).
3. (S) EXECUTION
A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. FIRST MAR EMPLOYS EL ON BN TO COND C&S OPN IN HA LAY VIC BT 008644 TO ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VCI/VC
B. FIRST BN
(1) ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR COND C&S OPN IN HAI LAI VIC BT 008644 IN COORD/COOP W/NPEF TO IDENTIFY, ISOLTAE AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI IN TGT AREA.

PAGE TWO OS6T 0125 S E C R E T
(2) CONT ASG MSN
C. SECOND BN. CONT ASG MSN
D. THIRD BN. CONT ASG MSN
E. COORD INSTN
(1) D-DAY: 15 OCT 69
(2) H-HOUR: BMNT
(3) REQ NPEF THIS HQ (ATTN:S-2)
(4) REQ AIR SPT THIS HQ (ATTN:S-3 AIR)
(5) REQ PSYOPS SPT THIS HQ (ATTN:S-3 S-5)
(6) DIRLAUTH ALCON
(7) REF A
4. (U) ADMIN & LOG. REF A. NOTHING
5. (U) CMD & COM/ELEC. REF A. NO CH
GP-4
BT
#0126
TOR: 1400304/ET/CCN: 126/ 1/ 1/ 1/1 3/1 DIV
TOR: 1400312/C OR/ 2/1

S-3	DOL
AIRO	
S-3A	R
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST.OPS	
TRNG	

C.C.

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 7 OF 8 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	DCF
AMRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
INTEL	

161820
S-3

3121.33

ZNY [illegible]
O P [illegible] COMD
FM FIRST MAR
TO FIRST MARCOLL
INFO FIRST MARDIV
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
FRAGO 15-69 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON (U)
A. FIRST MAR OPO 501-69
B. FIRST MAR ADMINO 011-69
1. (S) SITUATION.
A. ENEMY.
(1) REPORT [illegible] DETAILS UNK SIZE EN FOR CONST
B. [illegible] UNK SIZE EN FOR VIC AT9[illegible]5. UNK SIZE
EN FOR. [illegible] DAY TO [illegible] UNIT VIC AT9[illegible]595.
(2) [illegible] EN RESISTANCE WILL STIFFEN
IN [illegible] OF AO ESP IN AREA VIC AT973595.
(3) [illegible] ARE PERMITREPS.
5. [illegible]
(1) FIRS[illegible] COORD W/ARV FOR. CLD

PAGE TWO [illegible]
MULTI BLOCK [illegible] DOCKE CITY TO FIND. EXPLOIT EN FOR; MATERIAL
AMMO. ISOLATE AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI FOR [illegible].
(2) FIRST MAR ACFT WING REV FIXED AND ROTARY
WING ACFT [illegible] REQR.
(3) FIRST [illegible] ON E CO OPCON FIRST MAR NORMALLY
AGREEABLE [illegible] 69.
(4) FIRST [illegible] REST IN COORD W/FIRST MAR
COND [illegible] DOCKE CITY.
(5) FIRS[illegible] ELEVENTH MAR DS
(6) [illegible] FIRST TKS DS 32.
(7) FIRST PLT (REINF) CO A 3RD AMTRACS DS
(8) [illegible] NAV PROVINCIAL FOR SPT FIRST MAR.
2. (S) MS. FIRST MAR (-) (REINF). IN CLOSE COORD W/5TH
ARVN [illegible] OPN PIPESTONE CANYON TO FIND, FIX AND DEST
EN [illegible] AND FORTIFICATIONS AND ISOLATE, IDENTIFY
AND NEUTRALIZE [illegible] IN AREA.
3. (S) EXECUTION.
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE (SST #9150) S E C R E T
ON S BY RTE 4, ONE BN BY RR BERM AND ON N BY SONG LA THO AND SONG
AT [illegible] AND RTE 4 W ONE BN, AND ONE BN(-).
BY [illegible] W BANK OF SONG LA THO W ONE BN AND BY LANDING
E OF [illegible] ONE HELICOPTER BN AND ATTK TO W, AS BLOC FOR ARE
UNCOVERED BY ATTK FOR [illegible] TIGHTENS AND CIV ARE MOV CU TO
[illegible] GATE BRIDGE FOR SCREENING. BUNKERS, FIGHTING HOLES, TRENCHES
AND OTHER [illegible] WILL BE DESTROYED. [illegible] WILL BE FORWARDED
TO [illegible] PROVINCE HQ. [illegible] OF CIV WILL BE TURNED OVER TO
PROVINCIAL REPRESENTATIVES.
B. FIRST BN.
(1) COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-PLUS 145 LND BY HELICOPTER IN
LZ QUAIL AND LZ PARTRIDGE AND ATTK TO W TO FIND, FIX, AND DEST
EN FORCE MATERIAL AND ISOLATE, IDENTIFY AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VC
IN ZONE.
(2) BE PREPARED TO ORDER TO BLOC ALONG PHASE LINE
AMBER.
(3) ASSUME OPCON E 2/1 (-) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE
TIME OF 17 OCT 69.
(4) TAKE POT [illegible] OF FIRST BN.
C. SECOND BN

PAGE FOUR (SST #9150) S E C R E T
(1) OPCON [illegible] TO FIRST BN AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE
TIME 17 OCT 69.
(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE CO AS RECT RES IN ORDER.
(3) [illegible]
D. TAC [illegible]
(1) [illegible] ON D-PLUS 145 MOV BY FOOT TO AND OCCUPY
BLOC [illegible] GATE BRIDGE [illegible] RTE 4/RTE 1E TO [illegible] AT 985583
TO BE [illegible] POS BY L 15 MIN.
(2) [illegible] O. RIGHT (E) PLANS.
(3) ASSUME OPCON ONE (2), FIFTH MAR AT MUTUALLY
AGREEABLE TIME 17 OCT 69.
(4) BE PREPARED TO [illegible] AREA BETWEEN RTE 1D AND
PHASE LINE [illegible] GRASER.
E. HOST
(1) [illegible] OPS, CA GRDS [illegible]
[illegible]
(2) [illegible] FOOD FOR DINS [illegible]
(3) [illegible]
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY 3 OF 11 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T #0150 S E C R E T
AI NGHIA TO RR BERM TO BE IN POS BY L-15MIN ON DPLUS145.
(2) REQ INTERDICT EN ESCAPE ACROSS SONG LA THO.
G. 2/51 ARVN
(1) REQ BLOC IN SE CORNER OF AO FR VIC AT983583
ALONG RTE 4 AND UP RR BERM TO VIC AT993583.
(2) REQ TIE IN W/3/1 ON LEFT (W) FLANK.
(3) REQ TIE IN WITH 1/1 ON RIGHT (N) FLANK AFTER
HELIBORNE LANDING.
(4) REQ BLOC BE IN POS BY L-HOUR.
H. 759TH RE CO.
(1) REQ ASSIST IN PROCESSING CIV AND DTNS.
(2) REQ ASSEMBLE AT GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE ON DPLUS145
AT L-HOUR
I. COORD INSTN.
(1) DPLUS145 : 190CT69
(2) L-HOUR : 0645H
(3) DUE REGARD WILL BE GIVEN TO THE LIFE AND PROPERTY
OF NON COMBATANTS COMMENSURATE WITH TE PRINCIPLE OF TACT NECESSITY
AND THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT.
(4) ANTY WILL FIRE OBSD F RES ONLY W/IN THE CORDONED AREA.

PAGE SIX OS6T #0150 S E C R E T
(5) ALL DTNS WILL BE CHANNELED TO THE GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
FOR PROCESSING.
(6) PHASE LINE AMBER: N/S STREAM RUNNING FR SONG
LA THO TO RTE 4.
(7) LANDING ZONES
GAIL [illegible] 996685
QUAIL ALT [illegible] BT005605
(8) PARTRIDGE AT998556
PARTRIDGE ALT AT992557
(9) EST DUR OF OPNS: TWO DAYS.
(10) REF A
4. (S) ADMIN & LOG.
A. SUP
(1) GEN
(A) SUP SOURCE - USA PAYNE (HILL 55) IS THE
SOURCE OF SUP FOR CLASS I C AND CLASS V.
(B) PRESCRIBED LOADS: ALL UNITS: CL I C - 1 DAY
CL V - 3A
(2) CNTL AND DISTRIB - C - USA PAYNE (HILL 55)
(A) [illegible] BE ESTAB AT [illegible]
GK-4
PI

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

NI MI
PP A017G
DE OSST #0150 2891820
ZNY SSSSS
O P 151320Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO FIRST MAR(COLL)
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
B
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
(B) EACH CO ASG [illegible] (ANY RANK/ANY MOS) TO
LOC TO ARRIVE NLT [illegible]
(C) EACH BN HQ, SUP [illegible] W/SUFFICIENT WATER
CANS TO PERMIT RESUP OF WATER. MINIMUM RESUP ONE GAL PER MAN
PER DAY. WATER CANS TO ARRIVE LOC NLT 1600H D-1.
(D) [illegible] RESUP [illegible] LOC NLT 1800H ON DAY PRIOR
TO RESUP.
D. RESUP.
B. EMAIL - NORM [illegible] PROCEDURE.
C. REF [illegible]
5. (S) [illegible] COMMENCED
A. END
( ) REPT CP: [illegible]
( ) RPT BN CP WHEN ESTAB.

PAGE TWO OSST #[illegible] S E C R E T
B. COMM/ELECT
( ) REPT [illegible] RELSD
(1) LANDING ZONE [illegible] (P) [illegible] 688
(S) [illegible] 8U5
(3) LANDING ZONE [illegible] (P) [illegible] 36[illegible]
(S) [illegible]
(4) TAC [illegible] (P) [illegible] RED, ORENGE
(S) [illegible] BLK, ORANGE
(5) SAVE-A-PLANE [illegible]
(6) ID [illegible] LUMINOUS
(S) [illegible] OLIVE
ACK RECEIPT BY [illegible]
[illegible]
B.
#[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] COMM-ELEC

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

360700
S-3
DOC

C.C.

ZNY SSSSS
O P 300700Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG O 076-69 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON (U)
A. FIRST MAR OPO 318-69
1.(S) SITUATION.
A. ENEMY
(1) CURRENT INTSUMS AND PERINTREPS.
(2) REF A: NO CH.
B. FRIENDLY
REF A: NO CH.
2.(S) MISSION
REF A: NO CH.
3.(S) EXECUTION.
A. CONCEPT OF OPNS.
REF A: NO CH.
5.(U) CMD & COMM-ELEC

PAGE TWO OSST 0237 S E C R E T
B. 1ST BN(-)
(1) COND PAT/AMB OPNS IN THAI AREA BETWEEN BARRIER AND SONG LA THO COMMENCING 30 OCT 1969.
(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION WESTERN SECTOR.
(3) SUBMIT PAT/AMB OVERLAY THIS HQ ASAP.
(4) EST DUR OPN: 3-4 DAYS.
C. 2ND BN (REINF)
CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.
D. 3RD BN.
(1) COMMENCING 30 OCT 1969 COND PAT/AMB OPN IN CLOSE COORD/COOP WITH 759TH RF CO VIC THAI CAM/BICH BAC/DUC KY COMPLEX.
(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO PROTECTION OF LOCAL POPULACE AGAINST TERRORIST ATTACKS.
(3) ATTENTION TO POSSIBLE RKT LAUNCHING FROM THAI CAM AREA TOWARD HILL 55.
E. COORD INSTNS
REF A. NO CH.
4.(U) ADMIN & LOC

REF A. NO CH.
5.(U) CMD & COMM-ELEC
REF A. NO CH.
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT BY LAND LINE
GP-4
BT
0237
TOR: 300730Z/TT/CCNL287/W-1/MM / DIV 1/1 3/1
DOR: 300731Z/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

3 8

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68) COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 302230Z SEP 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 512 (010000H-010600H) SEP 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COND NIGHT ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT ASSIGNED MSN OF W GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0296
TOR: 302250Z/TT/CCN: 296/W-1/EH/ 1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV COC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

		ACTION	INFO
S/S			
G-1			
G-2			
G-3			
CCP			
G-4			
G-5			
ADJ			
CEO			
COMPT			
T/E			
TRNG			
ISO			
LEG			
MED			
DENT			
DISB			
CLUB			
M/T			
SSO			
P/C			
LOC			
S/C			
DPO			
SPROG			

S-3	Dal
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

010400

ZNY CCCCC
O P 010400Z SEP 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 513 (010601H-011200H) SEP 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT W/DAY LIGHT ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT W/ASSIGNED MISSION.
6. (C) COM LOSSES. NO CH FM LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0002

TOD: 010415/TT/CCN 002/WER/W-2
DIV coo/1/1 3/1
COUR/2/1, 1/11

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

011120

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 011120Z [redacted] 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 514(0112014-0118004) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
2/51 ARVN BN: TO BE RPTD ON NEXT SITREP
L/3/1: AT967547
1ST BN KMC: BT066584
1 CO: BT020582
2 CO: BT044607
3 CO: BT048574
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT AMB/PTL W GO NOI.
3.(C)EN CONTACTS. ENG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH IN TOTALS FR LAST RPT.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE 1 V OPN PIPESONE CANYON. L/3/1 TO SET IN NT DEF POS. CONT NT PTL/AMB.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0006
TOD:011140Z/TT/CON:06/W-1/EH/ 1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV CCC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
011525

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 011525Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 515(011801H-012400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
2/51 CP: AT991579
1 CO: AT 991579
2 CO: BT037546
3 CO: BT005551
4 CO: AT985584
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 SET IN NT DEF POS. COND NT DEF PTL/AMB.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON W/L/3/1 CONT PTL/AMB
W GO NOI.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES: NO CH FR LAST RPT.
BT TOD/TT/011850Z/CCN: 008/W-2/RH/DIV-COC/1/1.2/1.3/1.
#0008 TOD/COUR:/011855Z/1/11

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 012250Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (:9:)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 516 (020001H-020600H) OCT 69
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT ASG MSN ON W GO VOI.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FM LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0010
TCD:020150Z/T /CCN:10/W-1/EH/ DIV C C 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCCC
O P 020400Z OCT69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 517 (020601H-021200H) OCT 69 (C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS NO CH
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS CONT W/DAYLIGHT OPNS W/O INCIDENT
3.(C) EN CONTACTS NONE
4.(C) SIG EVENTS NONE
5.(C) PLANS CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON
6.(C) CUM LOSSES NO CH FR LAST REPT
GP-4
BT
TOD:020440Z/TT/CON:11/W-1/EH/ DIV OC 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

021045
S-3

S-3	DOB
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DO AU7G
DE GS6T 0014 2751045
ZNY CCCCC
O P 021045Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 513 (021201H-021800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
1/1: AT967547
2/51: AT991579
1CO: AT991579
2 CO: BT037546
3 CO: BT019548
4 CO: AT985584
1ST BN KMC: BT020581
1 CO: BT020581
2 CO: BT044607
3 CO: BT051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/3/1 CONT AMB/PTL W GO NDI ISLAND.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH FM LAST RPT.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4 TOD/TT/COC 1/1 2/1 3/1 0211102/CCN:014/W-2/JS
BT TOD/COUR/ 1/1: 021125Z
0014

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	Doe
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST. OPS.	
TRNG.	

6215-5-0
S-3

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 311550Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 519 (021301H-022400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 SET IN NT DEF POS. COND NT DEF PTL/AMB.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON WITH L/3/1
CONT PTL/AMB W GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0018
TOD:021600Z/TT/CCN:18/W-1/EH/DIV CCC 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 022300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITEP NR 523(330001H-330600H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COND NIGHT DEF ACTS.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT ASSIGNED MSN ON W G O NOI ISLAND.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0019

TOD:022330/TT/DIV coc/CCN 19/W-2/WER
TT/ 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S 3

030430

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P030430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
FNFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 521 (030601H-031200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. CONT W/DAY LT OPNS W/O INCIDENT.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT TOD/TT/DIV 1/1 2/1 3/1 0306352/CCN; 21/W-2/JS
1321

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNS	

S 3
031200
3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 031200Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 522 (031201H-031800:#) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC
L/3/1: AT 977547
1ST BN KMC CP: BT 065584
1 CO: BT 022569
2 CO: BT 038605
3 CO: BT 058566
2/51 CP: AT 991579
1 CO: AT 991579
2 CO: BT 037546
3 CO: BT 016533
4 CO: AT 985584

PAGE TWO OS6T 024 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: L/3/1 CONT OPN W/AMB/PLT W GO NO1.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS: NEG
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH IN TOTALS FR LAST RPT
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV PIPESTONE CANYON W L/3/1 TO SET IN NT DEF POS. COND NT PLT AMB
6. (C) NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#324
BT
TOR:031330Z/TT/CC:24/W-1/EH/DIV COC 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

031435

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 031435Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR COC
SEVENTH COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 523(031301H-032400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 SET IN NT DEF POS. CONT NT DEF PTL/AMB.
3.(C) EN CONTACT . NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON W/L/3/1 CONT PTL/AMB ON W GO NOI.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0026
TOR:031510Z/TI/CON:26/W-1/EH/ 2/1 3/1
TOR:031411Z/COUR/ 1/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S3
032330
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 032330Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 524 (040001H-040600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COND NT DEF ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT ASSIGN MS ,ON W GO NOI.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0027
TOR:040015Z/TT/CCN:27/W-1/WH/ 2/1 3/1
TCD:040025 Z/CCUR/ 1/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

040445
S-3
3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 040445Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 525(040601H-041200H) OCT 69(C)
1. (C) UNIT IDOS -

2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT ASSIGNED MSN ON GO NOI ISLAND.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0032
TOR:040443Z/TT/CCN:32/W-1/EH/ 3/1
TOD:040444Z/COUR/ 1/1 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

041045
S-3

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

AUTG
DE OS6T #1035 2771445
ZNY CCCCC
O P 041046Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 OC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 526 (041201H-041800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
L/3/1: AT66547
2/51 ARVN: AT991579
1 CO: AT91579
2 CO: BT137546
3 CO: BT148539
4 CO: AT85584
1ST BN KMC: BT020581
1 CO: BT120581
2 CO: BT144607
3 CO: BT151563

PAGE TWO OS6T 0035 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT OPN W/AMB/PLT ON W GO NOI ISLAND.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH IN TOTALS FR LAST RPT.
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON WITH
L/3/1 TO SET IN NT DEF POS. CONT NT PTL AMB.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0035 TOD: VIA RADIO/DIV/CCN: 35/TES
TOD: via courr/1/1-2/1-3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	008
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

641430

S-3

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DE OS6T #9036 2771430
ZNY CCCCC
O P 041430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO CFIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 527 (041331H-042430H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT OLOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 SET IN NT DEF POS. COND NT PTLS/AMB.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON WITH L/3/1 CONT NT PTL/AMB W GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (C) CHM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#9036 TOD:041540Z/TT/div/2/1-3/1/CCN:36/TES
TOD:COUR/1/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	Dofg
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

301.33

S3
042245

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 042245Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON [illegible] NR 523 (050001H-050600H) OCT 6
1. (C) INTL LOCS. NO [illegible]
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. [illegible] COND NIGHT ACTS W/O INCIDENT.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 CO[illegible] ASSIGNED MSN ON W GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (CL) CUM LOSSES. NO [illegible] FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT TOD/TT/0500452/CON: 0030/W-2/RH/DIV COC/2/1,3/1,
#1338 TOD/COUR: 1/1, 0500452/

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TFAG	

3121.33

S3

050430

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 050430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COILL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPEATONE CANYON SITREP NR 529 (050601H-051200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
L/3/1: AT 916582
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT PREPARATIONS TO WITHDRAW FR
W GO NOI ISLAND.
2. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. COMMENCE MOVE OFF W GO NOI TO HILL 37.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0040

TOM/TT/051950Z/CCN: 40/W-2/RE /DIV COC D/N 2/1
ted/COUR: 051955Z/1/1,3/1,

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

53

051100

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

O P 051100Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COR
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COR
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 530"051201H-051800H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS:
L/3/1: AT915580
2/51 ARVN: AT991579
1 CO: AT985584
2 CO: BT020543
3 CO: BT037546
4 CO: AT991579
1ST BN KMC: BT020581
1 CO: BT020582
2 CO: BT044607
3 CO: BT051563

PAGE TWO OS6T #0043 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COMPLETED WITHDRAWAL FR GO NOI ISLAND.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. ENG.
".(R) CAMLOSSES9 NO CH FR LAST RLT.
GP-4 TOR/ TT/0519452/CCN: 43/W02/RH/DIV COC D/N 2/1
?5 TOD/COUR: 0519502/1/1,3/1.
#0043

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

052540

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 052540Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 531()51801H-052400H5 945 69(C)
1.(C) ALL PAR NEG THIS RPT HRD.
GP-4
BT
#004500

AOB/TT/051940Z/CCN: 45/W-2/RH/DIV COC D/N 2/1
cod/COUR: 051935Z/1/1.3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S 3

052300

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 052300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITEREP NR 532 (060001H-060600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) ALL PAR NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT
#0046

TOD/TT/0523152/CCN: 0047/W-2/RH/DIV COC/2/1.
TOD/COUR: 0523152/1/1.3/1.

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	DOA
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S3
060410

ZNY CCCCC
O P 060410Z OCT69
FM FCRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR COLL
VSEMENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON S1TREP NR 533 (060601H-061200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. ALL PAR NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT
#048
TOR:060450Z/TT/CCN:48/W-1/EK
TOD:060455Z/COUR/ 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	K
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
061045

ZNY CCCCC
O P 061045Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 534 (061201H-061800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
2/51 CP: AT991579
1 co: AT985584
4 CO: AT991579
1ST BN KMC: - BT020581
1 CO: BT020581
2 CO: BT044687
3 CO: BT051563
PARS 2 THROUGH 6 REMAIN NEG.
GP-4
BT TOD: 061100/TI/DIV/CON 51/W-2/WER
#0051 COUR/ 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	copy
AIFO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

53
061515

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 061515Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 535 (061801H-062400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. ALL PARA NEG THIS RPT PRO.
GP-4
BT
#0052

TOD:061545/TT/DIW/CCN 52/W-2/WER
TOD:061555/TT/1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S3
062245

ZNY CCCCC
O P 062245Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO: FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 536(070001H-070600H) OCT 69(C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4 TOD/FT/0622552/CCN: 0054/W-2/RE/DIV COC
BT TOD/COUR: 0623002/CN: 1/1.2/1.3/1.

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S - 3	
AIRO	
S - 3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

3121.33

S 3
070430

ZNY CCCCC
O P 070430Z OCT 69
FM FIR T MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON S1TREP NR 537 (070601HZ-071200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT
#0059

TOR/TT/0706058/CCN: 0059/W-2/RH
TOD/COUR:/070610Z/1/1,2/1,3/1,

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

53
071020
312133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 071020Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIVCOC
FINO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 538(071201H071800H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
1ST BN KMC: BT020581
1 CO: BT020581
2 CO: BT044607
3 CO: BT051563
PARS 2 THROUGH 6 REMAIN NEG.
GP-4
BT
#0064
TOR:071055Z/TT/CCN:64/W-1/EH
TOD:071056Z/COUR/ 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S3
071530
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
OP 071530Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESONE CANYON SITREP NR 539(071801H-072400H) OCT 69(C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
TOD/TT/071600Z/CCN: 0065/W-2/RH/DIV COC: 1/1, 2/1, 3/1.
BT

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIPO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

072230
S-3

ZNY CCCCC
O P 072230Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO 2EN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 540 (080001H-080600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BKHM
#0067

TOD:072245/TI/CCN 67/W-2/WER
1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV CCC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
080715

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 080715Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COML)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 541(080601H-081200H) OCT 69(C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT
#0069
TOR:0807452/TT/CCN:69/W-1/EH

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
[redacted]	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
081030
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 081030Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 542 (081201H-081800H) 9.5 69 (C)
1. UNIT LOCS.
1ST BN KMC: BT020581
1 CO: BT020581
2 CO: BT044607
3 CO: BT051563.
PARS 2 THRU 6 REMAIN NEG.
GP-4
BT
#0074 TOR/TT/081145Z/CCN: 0074/W-2/RH
TOD/TT/081115Z/DIV COC/1/1, 3/1, 2/1, COUR: 081120Z

DECLASSIFIED

NMMM

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
S-2	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3
081500

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 081500Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #0543 (081301-082400H) OCT 69 (U)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT TOD/TT/081450Z/CCN: 0076/W-2/RE/1/1.2/1.3/1. COC DIV
#0077

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3
AIRO
S-2A
FSCC
OP CHIEF
ASST OPS
TRNS

082300
S-3

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 082300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 544 (190001H-090600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD
SP-4
BT
4077
TOR:082303Z/TT/CCN:77/W-1/EH
TOD:082304Z/TT/ 1/1 3/1 DIV COC
TOD:082305Z/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

3121.33

S3
090430

ZNY CCCCC
O P 090430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 545 (090601H-091200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. ALL PARS NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT
#0090
TOR:0908002/TT/CCN:80/W-1/EH
TOD:0908012/TT/ 1/1 2/1
TOD:0908022/COUR/ 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

G-3	
AIDO	
S-[redacted]	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
091045

ZNY CCCCC
O P 091045Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 546 (091201H-041800H) OCT 69(C)
1. UNIT LOCS.
1ST BN KMC: BT020581
1 CO: BT020581
2 CO: BT044607
3 CO: BT051563
PARS 2 THRU 6 NEG THIS RPT PRD.
GP-4
BT
#0081
TOR:0910592/TT/CCN:81/W-1/EH
TOD:0911002/TT/ 1/1 COG
TOD:0911012/COUR/ 2/1 3/1

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

G-3	
AMD	
S-3A	K
FSOC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3
091445
3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 091445Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 547(091000M-092400M) OCT 69(C)
1. UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCPT
1 CO: 2/51 AT991579
3 CO: 2/51 BT037546
4 CO: 2/51 AT991579
2. SUM OF OPNS. NEG.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. COMMENCE PHASE 5 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON
100600M W/FIRST BN(-) COND C&S NORTHERN SECTION AO
AND THIRD BN W/EL ONE CO CONT OPNS WESTERN AO ALONE
RTE 4.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NEG.
GP-4
BT
#0085

TOR:091455Z/TF/CCN:85/W-1/EH / DIV COC 1/1
TOD:091456Z/COUR/ 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

		ACTION	INFO
S/S			
G-1			
G-2			
G-3			
CCP			
G-4			
G-5			
ADJ			
CEO			
COMPT			
T/E			
TRNG			
ISO			
LEG			
MED			
DENT			
DISB			
CLUB			
M/T			
SSO			
P/C			
LOC			
S/C			
DPO			
SPROG			

S-3	DOF
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3
092300

3121133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 092300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 548(100001M-100600M) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. KC) SUM OF OPNS. NEG.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
4.(C)(5) PLANS. COMMENCE PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON W/1/1(-)
CON DDETAILED S&C OPN N DODGE CITY.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0086
TOD:100340Z/TT/CCN:86/W-1/EH /DIV
TOD:100341Z/COUR/ 2/1 1/1 3/1

?

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRG	

S3
100415
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 100415Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 549(100601H-101200H) OCT 69(C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 ESTB COMBAT BASIS IN NORTHERN
DODGE CITY.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT W/PHASE 5 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
CONT S&C OF NORTHERN DODGE CITY.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
#0089
TOD:100420Z/TT/CCN:69/W-1/EE/ DIV COC 1/1
TOD:100421Z/COUR/ 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

10145
S-3

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	K
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 101045Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 550 (101201H-101800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
2/51: AT991579
1 CO: AT991579&
2 CO: BT037546
3 CO: BT037546
4 CO: AT991579
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONT PIPESTONE CANYON. N. OF SONG LA THU
K/3/1 (AL (-) CONT OPNS W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
#0092

TOD 1011102/IT/CCN-0092/W-2/DIK/1/1 3/1
1011302/COUR/2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

101515
S-3

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
Info.	

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 101515Z OCT 69
FM FIRT MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 551 (101801H-102400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
2/5: BT037546
2 CO: BT038544
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONT OPNS N OF SONG LA THO. K/3/1 COND NT ACTS W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
AM. 101825H, C//1/1 BT004610. OBS'D ONE VC W/WPN. FIRED S/A M-79. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON WITH L/1 (-) AND K/3/1 CONT NT ACTS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

PAGE TWO OS6T 0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	424	102	82
USN	0	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	E	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		0		
NPFF		3		

ENEMY

	VC	NVA
USMC	72	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	47	88
1ST RNG	4	
51ST	44	

TOTAL EN KIA: 824
POW:
NPFF 2

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREM OS6T C OVN F I D E N T I A L 0093
ROKMC 18
USMC 21 (3 CHIEU HOI)
51ST ARVN 3
1ST RNG 7
DTN:
USMC 643
ROKMC 22
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 13
NPFF 62
MC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197
1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CSWC:
USMC 19
ROKMC 7
51ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4 TOD 1015352/TT/CCN-0093/H-2/DLK/1/1 3/1
BT 1015452/COUR/2/1
#0093

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S3

102300

ZNY CCCCC
O P 102300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 552 (110001H-110600H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXEOPT:
K/3/1: AT967606
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONT S&C OPN IN N DODGE CITY. K/3/1
COND NIGHT ACTS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0096
TOR: 102305Z/TT/CCN:96/W-1/EH / DIV COC 1/1 3/1
TOD: 102306Z/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	M. G. BURRIS		OF	
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
11 OCT 1969				

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
99	110433Z	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR (COC)
TO: FIRST MARDIV (COC)

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 553 (110601H-111200H) OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONT W/S&C OPN W/O INDIDENT.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.

4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	
TRNG	

S 3

111110

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 111110Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (CDC)
TO FIRST MAR DIV (CDC)
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (CDLL)
SEVENTH MAR (CDC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 CDC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 554 (111201H-111800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
K/3/1 : AT 967606
2/51 : AT 991579
1 CO : AT 991579
2 CO : BT 039538
3 CO : BT 037566
4 CO : AT 991579
1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
1 CO : BT 020581
2 CO : BT 044607

PAGE TWO OS6T 0101 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3 CO : BT 051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONT S&C OPNS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
(1) (LE) 111200H. 1/1 S-2 0161-0062. UNITS OF 3RD ITT, W/NPFF DUR C&S DTND FIVE INDIV, SENT FOUR TO DIEN BAN W/NPFF. SENT ONE TO 3RD ITT.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. AS OF 111800H, THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD.

CMD POSTS:	1
BNKR CPLX:	12
TUNNELS:	110
BNKRS:	2,650
FIGHTING HOLES:	353
TRENCH LINE:	3,246 M
RICE:	122,994 LBS
CORN:	2,274 LBS
SALT:	60 LBS

CEB'S FND: 482; DET: 157; TOTALS: 639;
. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
. (C) CUM LOSSES:

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T Ø1Ø1 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	424	1Ø2	82
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	2Ø		
51 ST ARVN	7	24		
1 ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA			1	
NPFF		3		

ENEMY

	VC	NVA
USMC	72	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	47	88
1 ST RNG	4	
51 ST	44	

TOTAL EN KIA: 824

POW:

NPFF 2

PAGE FOUR OS6T Ø1Ø1 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROKMC 18

USMC 21 (3 CHIEU HOI)

51 ST ARVN 3

1 ST RNG 7

DTN:

USMC 644

ROKMC 22

1 ST RNG 7

51 ST ARVN 13

NPFF 66

IWC:

USMC 173

ROKMC 197

1 ST RNG 3

51 ST ARVN 17

CSWC:

USMC 19

ROKMC 7

51 ST ARVN 1

KCS 1

GP-4

BT

#Ø1Ø1

TOD:1112002/TT/CCN:101/W-1/EH/ 1/1 3/1 DIV COC

TOD:1112012/COUR/ 2/1

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
SCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

111410

ZNY CCCCC
O P 111410Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(CULL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 555 (111001M-112400M) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) K/3/1 CONT OPNS NORTH OF SOND LA THO AND W AO RESPECTIVELY.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON W/K/3/1, 1/1 (-) COND NT PTL/AMB.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0102
TOD: 111430Z/TT/CCN: 102/W-1/EM /DIV COC 1/1 3/1
TOD: 111431Z/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O.R. 112300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COC) (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 556 (120[illegible]-120[illegible]) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONDU NI DEF ACTS IN NO DODGE CITY [illegible]
COND NT ACTS IN ASG ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
OP-4
BT TOD/TT/112305Z/CON: [illegible]
TOD/TT/112305Z/DIV-COC/1/[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3
AIRO
S-3A
FSCC
OP CHIEF
ASST OPS
TPMS

3121.33

53
120400

ZNY CCCCC
O P 120400Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR:G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 557(120601H-121200H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1(-) CONT S&C OF NORTHERN DODGE CITY.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS.NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
#0108
TOR:120620Z/FT/CCN:10 / - /EH / DIV COC 1/1 3/1
TOR:120614/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3 DOF
AIRO
S-3A
FSCC
OF CHIEF
AL OPS
TRG

S3
121020

3121.55

ZNY CCCCC
O P 121020Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON STRIKER NR 558 (121201H-211800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
2/51 ARVN: AT 991579
1 CO: AT 991579
2 CO: BT 039538
3 CO: BT 037566
4 CO: AT 991579
1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
1 CO: BT 020581
2 CO: BT 044607
3 CO: BT 051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 CONT SEC OPNS.

PAGE TWO OS6T #0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CHANGE FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0109

TOD/TT/121012Z/CON: 109/V-2/RH/DIV-COC
1/1, 2/1, 3/1.

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
~~ESCC~~	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TLAG	

S3
121530

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 121530Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR. G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 559 (121801H-122400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) COND NIGH PAT/AMB ACTS N OF SONG LA THO.
K/3/1 COND NIGHT ACTS IN ASSIGNED .
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIEVENTS. .9.3.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
00111 TOD /TT/121535Z/CCN.#0111 /W-2/RH/DIV-COC/1/1.2/1.3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRANS	

3121.33

53

122300

ZNY CCCC
O P 122300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 560 (130001H-130600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. CONT NT DEF ACT
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. COMMENCE DAY LIGHT ACTS. 1/1 (-) TERMINATES OPN IN AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4 TOD 130000Z/TT/1/1 2/1 3/1/CCN-115/V42/DIK
BT 130015Z/COUR/ HQ CO 1/11
#0113

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIPO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
130415

ZNY CCCCC
O P 130415Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COIL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 561 (130601H-131200H) OCT 69
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) TERMINATED SRC OPN.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SUG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. NEG.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0118 [illegible] 130420Z/FF/DIV COC/1/1 3/1/COR-118/W-2/DAK
130435Z/COWR/2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	K
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
131010

ZNY CCCCC
O P 131010Z OCT 69
FM FIRSTMAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON-SITREP NR 562(131201H-131800H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 COND AOPS IN W AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS.NEG.
5.(C) PLANS.K/3/1 CONT OPNS W PC AO.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES.NO CH.
GP-4
BT
#0120
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INIT
CO		✓	
XO		✓	
S-1		✓	
S-2			
S-3		✓	
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTO			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

132800

S - 3	
AIRO	
S - 3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3/21.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 1323002 OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR DIV
TO FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR DIV
SEVENTH MAR DIV
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 DIV
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 503 (131800H-132400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH
PARS 2 THRU 6 NEG THIS RPT PRD
GP-4
BT
#0124
TOD:1402104/P1/COUR:124/[illegible]/ 1/1 3/1 DIV CCC
TOD:1402114/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	E. M. MCGEE		OF	
DATE 14 13OCT69 / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
124	13 2307Z	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR (COC)
TO: FIRST MARDIV (COC)

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 564 (140001H-142600H) OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.

PARS 2 THRU 6 NEG THIS RPT PRD.

GP-4

BT

14 105576 M1147
DIU

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

53
140420

3121053

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
OP 140420Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 565 (140601H-141200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 CONT OPN IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG
5. (C) PLANS. K/3/1 CONT OPN IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LST RPT
GP-4 TO COC BY RAD
BT TOD: 140.404/TT/-1/1-3/1-/CCN151/W-2/BBB
#0131 COUR: 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3

141040

3121.33

ZNY UCCCC
O P 141040Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAP (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAP (COLL)
SEVENTH MAP (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR; G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 566 (141200H-141800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
K/3/1; AT968006 2/51 CP; AT991579
1ST BN DMC; AAT620581 1 CO; AT991579
1 CO; BT620581 2 CO; BT637546
2 CO; BT646607 3 CO; BT639530
3 CO; BT651563 4 CO; AT991579
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 COND PTL/AMB OPS IN W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH IN TOTALS FR LAST RPT.
5. (C) PLANS. K/3/1 TO CONT PTL/AMB IN W AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
01 32

TOD: 141120Z/TT/-DIV-1/1-3/1/CCM132/W-2/EBS
COUR: 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3

141415

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 141452Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (CUC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (CUC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (UUL)
SEVENTH MAR (UUC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 CUC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 567 (141001H-142400H) OCT 69 (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. EL OF K/3/1 COND OPNS IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. EL OF K/3/1 CONT NI ACTS IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
6. (U) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
NNNN
TOD:141630Z/21/CONS134/ 1/ 1/ 1/1 DIV
TOD:141614Z/UUU/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE 0567 0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

POW:
NP FF 2
ROKMC 18
USMC 21 (301JEU H01)
51 ST ARVN 3
1 ST RNG 7
DTN:
USMC 644
ROKMC 22
1 ST RNG 7
51 ST ARVN 13
NP FF 66
IWC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197
1 ST RNG 3
51 ST ARVN 17
CSWC:
USMC 19

PAGE FOUR 0567 0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROKMC 7
51 ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-6
ST
0135 TCD:1904056/TT/-1/1-2/1-3/1-/OON-135/m-2/ DES
2DD:1905452/TT/-DIV 000-

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 142331Z OCT 69 ZEL
FM FIRST MAR (CDC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (CDC)
INFO CEN/FIRST MAR (CDL)
SEVENTH MAR (CDC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOR: G-3 CDC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR568 (150001M-150600M) OCT 69 (C)
1. (U) UNIT LOCS NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. EL OF K/3/1 COND OPNS IN V PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
(1.E) (1) 142100H, K/3/1 SND OBT AT979590. RECD S/A, M-79, POSS TWO 82MM RNDS. RETD FIRE W/S/A, M-79 CALLED ARTY (LLUN AND HE RNDS. CALLED AIRSTRIKES. RESULTS: FIVE USMC WIA (MINOR), THREE VC/NVA KIA, NUMEROUS BLOOD TRAILS.
(2) 150315H, K/3/1 SND OBT AT964584. OBSD ONE VC, FIRED S/A [illegible] W/IO SIGN OF EN CAS. ONE AK-47 OPTRD.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.

PAGE TWO OSGT 0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L
5. (C) PLANS. EL OF K/3/1 CONT ASG MSN IN V PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
6. (C) OWN LOSSES.
F R I E N D L Y

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	DNOR	NBC
USMC	53	426	107	82
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KPS	1	1		
USA		1		
MAFF		3		

E N E M Y

	VC	NVA
USMC	75	255
ROKMC	3[illegible]	
USA	RU	88
1ST RNG	47	
51ST ARVN	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 150415Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO FIRST MAR COCL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 569 (150601H-151200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (U) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 CONT NORMAL DAY ACTS.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (U) EQUI LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT TOD:150430Z/TT/-1/1-2/1-3/1-/CCCH-135/W-2/EES

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 151020Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 570 (151201H-151200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS
K/3/1: AT 968606
2/51 CP: AT 991579
1 CO: BT 037546
2 CO: BT 037546
3 CO: BT 032540
4 CO: AT 991579
1ST BN MIC: BT 020581
1 CO: BT 020581
2 CO: BT 044607
3 CO: BT 051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 CONDUCTED PAT/AMB OF W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE

PAGE TWO OSGT 0138 C O N F I D E N T I A L
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NO CH FR LAST RPT
5. (C) PLANS. K/3/1 TO CONTINUE PAT/AMB OF W AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NI CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#0138
DOD: 151040Z/ZE/GCM:138/ -1/MM/DAV COC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 151530Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 571 (151800H-152400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. EL K/3/1 COND OPNS IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. EL K/3/1 CONT NT ACTS
6. (C) OWN LOSSES: NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT TOD:1516302/TT/-DIV COC-1/1-2/1-3/1-/CCN-139/W-2/BMS
#0139 COUR: 1/11

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
~~PACC~~	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

15 2250
S-3

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 152250Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST VAP (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (CO)
BT
C O N F I D E N T IA L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 572 (161001H-1606 HH) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 CONT W/NT DEFENSIVE AND ~~AT~~ ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
BP-6

MC
MM 42
TOD: 15225Z/TD, S... 1/1 1/1 1/1 DIV COC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	DOF
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3721.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

DOF

ZNY CCCCC
O P 160415Z Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 573(161601H-161200H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 CONT W DAY ACTS.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
#4145
TOD: 160423/TT/CCN: 142/ [illegible] /.H/ 1/1 2/1 [illegible]
TOD: 1604244/GOOR/ 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AMCO	
S-3A	
HSCCC	
SP COMMEL	
KASCT CODS	
TRNG	

3/21.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
[redacted] 161105Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 574 (161201H-161800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 COND PAT/AMB ACTS OF W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG
5. (C) PLANS. K/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB ACTS OF W AO.
6. (C) SUM LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4 [illegible]
BT
0146

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

		ACTION	INFO
S-3	DOF		
AIRO			
S-3A			
FSCC			
OP CHIEF			
ASST OPS			
TRNG			

S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3	DOF	
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 161430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (CDC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (CDC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (CDC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 CDC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 575 (161801H-162400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. EL OF K/3/1 COND OPNS IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
1. (LE) 161533H, K/3/1 SQD CBT AT961599. MAR DET ONE THREE TO FIVE LB BOX MINE W/TW, RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA (EVAC)
2. 161800H, K/3/1 SQD CBT AT953594. OBSD TWO NVA, FIRED S/A, M-79. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. EL OF K/3/1 CONT ASG MSN.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

F R I E N D L Y

PAGE TWO OSGT 0148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	KIA	IA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	427	107	82
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5			
		20		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

E N E M Y

	VC	NVA
USMC	75	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	47	88
1ST RNG	4	
51ST	44	
TOTAL EN KIA:	827	
POW:		
NPFF		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T 0148 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ROKMC 18
USMC 21 (3 CHIEU HOI)
51ST ARVN 3
1ST RNG 7
DTN;
USMC 644
ROKMC 22
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 13
NPFF; 66
IVC;
USMC 173
ROKMC 197

1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CSVC:
USMC; 19
ROKMC 7
51ST ARVN 0
KCS 1
GP-4 TOD:161354/II/-1/1-2/1-3/1-/ -2/CUN-148/BT
BT
0148

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 162330Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 576 (170001H-172600H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) REIN PREPARED TO HELILIFT TO LZ QUAIL AND LZ PARTRIDGE. 1/51, 2/51 AND 3/51 PREPARES TO CLOSE CORDON VIC (CENTER OF MASSS: AT 980595). K/3/1 CONT W/NT PAT/AMB
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V (DPLUS 145) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON TO FIND FIX AND DESTROY VCI, AND EN SUPPLIES/MATERIALS.
6.(C) COM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4 DOB:1604144/TT/-DLV-/1/12/1-3/1-,CCN-151/-2/BLS
BT
#0151

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 170420Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR; G-3 OOC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 577 170601H-171200H) OCT 69(C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ARVN AND USMC FOR CONT PREP FR COMBINED CORDON AND SEARCH.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V (D PLUS 144) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT TO PREP FR OPN IN N W DODGE CITY.
6. (C) OWN LOSSES. NO CH.
GP-4
BT
0154

TOR: 1704452Z/TT/-DIV-1/1-3/1-/CON-154/W-2/EBS
COUR: 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

3121.33

171045
S-3

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZIN CCCCC
O P 171045Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 578(171201H-171801H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
K/3/1: AT 960696
2/51 CP: AT 991579
1 CO: BT 037546
2 CO: BT 037546
3 CO: BT 032540
4 CO: AT 991579
1ST BN KOC: BT 020581
1 CO: BT 020581
2 CO: BT 044607
3 CO: BT 051563

3121.33

PAGE TWO OSOT #0156 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. EL K/3/1 COND OPN IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 171500H. 51ST ARVNS AT 988652. OBS'D TWO VC. FIRED S/A.
RESULTS: TWO VC KIA.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NO CI FR LAST RPT.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHSE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. AS OF 171800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:

FRIENDLY

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NYC
USMC	53	427	107	62
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST BNG	5	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		8		
NZ FF		2		

ENEMY

	KIA	NVA
USMC	75	355

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T #0156 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROKMC 314
KBA 47 88
1ST RNG 4
51ST ARVN 46
TOTAL EN KIA: 829
POW:
MPFF 2
ROKMC 18
USMC 20 (30 HELD NOT)
51ST ARVN 3
1ST RNG 7
DTN:
USMC 644
ROKMC 22
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 13
MPFF 66
IWC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197

PAGE FOUR OS6T #0156 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CSWC:
USMC 19
ROKMC 7
51ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4
BT
#0156

TOD:1715004/TT/CON:156/W-1/EN/DIV COG 1/1 3/1
1715014/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

3121.33

171530

S-3

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZAY CCCCC
O 171531Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(CMC).
SF VETNAM COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: 0-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 579 (171811H-172[illegible]) OCT 69(C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS: SAME.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: 3/1 K/3/1 COND OPN IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS:
A. 171730H. K/3/1 RD SWEEP SEC AT965585. DET ONE CHICOM SET AS SFD 17 PRES TYPE FIZE. RESULTS: ONE VIA(EVAC).
4. (C) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: 3/1 (-) 1/1 (-) 1/51 2/51 COND C&S OPN IN NW PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
6. (C) CAS LOSSES: AS OF 172400H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTED:

	KIA	FRIENDLY VIA(EVAC)	MINOR
USMC	53	428 107	82
USN	1	2	
ROKMC	5	20	
1ST ARVN	7	24	
1ST RNG	3	14	
KCS	1	1	
USA		1	
MPFF		3	

	VC	ENEMY NVA
USMC	75	255
USMC	314	
ARVN	17	60
1ST RNG	4	
1ST ARVN	45	
TOTAL EN KIA:	829	

PAGE TWO OSGT 0/0157 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T #157 C O N F I D E N T I A L

51ST ARVN	3
1ST RNG	7
DIN:	
USMC	646
ROKMC	22
1ST RNG	7
51ST ARVN	13
NPFF	66
INC:	
USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1ST RNG	3
51ST ARVN	17
OPNC:	
USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51ST ARVN	[illegible]
KOS	1
[illegible]	
ST	
#157	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 172320Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
NOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR580 (180001H-180600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ARVN AND USMC FORCES MOVE INTO POSITION TO COMMENCE C&S OPN IN NW DODGE CITY.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. COND W/COADON AND SEARCH OPN.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
6159
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 180400Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC

C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 581 (180601H-181200H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. ALL UNITS PRES MOB.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT W 3/1(-) (REINF) AND 2/51(-) EST CORDON ON RTE 10 AND RTE 4 IAW 1ST MAR FRAG O 075-69. 1/1(-) (REINF) LANDED IN LZ'S QUAIL AND PARTRIDGE AFTER EXTENSIVE ARTY AND AIR PREP. AND COMMENCED SEARCH TO WESTER. NO ADVERSE INCIDENTS DURING LANDING.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN NW DODGE CITY IAW 1ST MAR FRAG O 075-69.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0163

[illegible] / DIV COC 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZDY CGCCC
O P 18[illegible]3Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (CCC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (CCC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (CCC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR G-3 CCC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 582 (181214-181804) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS:
A/1/1 : AT937595 — 3/1 CP : AT968580
B/1/1 : AT906692 — K/3/1 : AT964604
C/1/1 : AT906605 — L/3/1 : AT978583
E/2/1 : AT993696 — M/3/1 : AT973583
2/5 ARVNC AT997574 — H/2/5 : AT967589
0 1 CO : AT 997574 — 1ST BN KMC : BT[illegible]581 — BT020581
2 CO : BT037546 — CO : BT020581
3 CO : BT039551 — 2 CO : BT044607
4 CO : AT991574 — 3 CO : BT051563
2. SUM OF OPNS. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT W/MULTIBATTALION

PAGE TWO 0561 0164 C O N F I D E N T I A L
CAS IN HW AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 181240H. K/3/1 CO S&C AT965685. RECD ONE RND S/A'S FIRE. NO CAS RECD. CKD AREA /NO FURTHER SIGN OF THE EN.
B. 181[illegible]5H. K/3/1 CO S&C AT974[illegible]7. OBSD ONE VC. FIRED S/A
RESULTS: ONE VC KIA.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. AS OF 181804 THE FOLLOWING TOAGS ARE RPTD:
CMD POST: 1
BUNKR CPLX: 112
TUNNELS: 110
BUNKS: 2 659
FIGHTING HOLES: 153
TRENCH LINE: [illegible]246 M
RICE: 22.994 LBS
CORN: [illegible].274 GBS
SALT: [illegible] LBS
SFC'S FD: 483; DET: 157; TOTALS: 640
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CORDON AND SEARCH IN IN DODGE CITY. ALL UNITS TO EST NT DEF POS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES F R E [illegible] D [illegible] Y

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	KIA	WEA(ATACK)	ARMOR	[illegible]
[illegible]	53	428	607	52
USMC	1			3
ROKMC	5	20		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

ENEMY	VC	NVA
USMC	76	255
ROKMC	314	
USA	47	86
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	
TOTAL ENY KIA:	839	
POW:		
NPFF	2	
ROKMC	18	

WAVE FOUR OS6T 0166 C O N F I D E N T I A G

USMC	21 (E (4)EU-6))
51ST ARVN	3
1ST RNG	7
POW:	
USMC	644
ROKMC	22
1ST RNG	7
51ST ARVN	13
NPFF	66
[illegible]	
USMC	173
ROKMC	107
1SO RNG	3
51ST ARVN	17
CSVC: USMC	19
ROKMC	7
5ST ARVN	1
KCS	1

GP-4
RT IOD:1612004/FM/-DIV CCC-1/1-2/1-3/1-/CCN-166/V-2/MES
0166

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

#	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY LCCCC
O R 181610Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 583(181801H-182400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT W/UNITS
ESTAB MT DEF POS.
(3) (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 187554. OV-10 1ST MAR BT 010590. CALLED AIRSTRIKES. RESULT
THREE VC KBA (AIR).
B. 181915H H/2/5 CO S&C AT 960587 OBS'D ONE VC. FIRED
W/A. M-26. CK'D AREA. FND DUC BUT NO SIGN EN CAS.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT OPN PIPESTONE CANYON IAW 1ST MAR FRAG O
075-69.

PAGE TWO DS6T #9170 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6.(C) OUR LOSSES.

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
		FRIENDLY		
USMC	53	428	197	82
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		
5TST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RIG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA	1			
MPFF	3			

	VC	NVA
		ENEMY
USMC	76	255
KCS	50	88
1ST RIG	4	
5TST ARVN	46	
TOTAL EN KIA:	633	
USMC		
MPFF	2	

HOKAS 31A

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OSST #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROKMC	18
USMC	21 (3 CHIEU HOI)
51 ST ARVN	3
1 ST RNG	7
DTN:	
USMC	646
ROKMC	22
1 ST RNG	7
51 ST ARVN	13
MPFF	66
INC:	
USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1 ST RNG	3
51 ST ARVN	17
CSVC:	
USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51 ST ARVN	1
KCS	1
CP-4	
RT	
#0170	

NOA: 181700Z/TT/CON: 170/ [illegible] 1/1 [illegible]/1 2/1 [illegible] GOG

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 132330Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAB COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAB COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 584(190001H190600H) OCT 69(L)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL FORCES MAINTAIN DEF POS W/O INCIDENT.
3.(C) EI CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS.NONE.
5.(C) PLANS.CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT C&S
OPN OF NN DODGE CITY.
6.(C) OWN LOSSES.NO CH.
CP-2
BT
4[illegible]
RUH[illegible]1823104/21/COM[illegible] 2/1 3/1 DET 009

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNK CCCCC
) P 1906ZHZ OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
[redacted] ZEM FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR. 585 (190601H-191200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES SEARCH OF W DODGE CITY
W/UNITS FR 3/1. G/2/5. AND 2/51 ACTING AS BLOCKING FORCES(3K)
3. (C) EN CONTACTS
A. 190900H. (LE) 3RD ITT 1ST MAR AT 966605. HOI CHANH IDENTIFIED
) VC TRYING TO SLIP THROUGH CORDON. DTG'D TO 1ST MAR P/W CAMP.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON IAW 1ST MAR.
FRAG O 175-69.
6. (C) OWN LOSSES: AS OF THE 191200H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD

FRIENDLY

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NDB
USMC	53	423	107	82
USN	1			3
ROKMC	5	20		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

ENEMY

	VC	NVA
USMC	76	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	80
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	
TOTAL EN KIA:	833	

POW:
NPFF 2
ROKMC [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 51ST ARVN 3

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE CS61 M1/8 CONFIDENTIAL
1ST RNG 7
TTM:
USMC 616
RO KMC 24
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 13
NPFF 66
TOTAL
USMC 173
RO KMC 197
1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CSVC:
USMC 19
RO KMC 7
51ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-6
BT
4,177
DOD6190700Z/SI/CONUS3/ 1/EX/DET CS3 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY [illegible]
R P [illegible]52Z OCT 69
FM [illegible] MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO 2ND/3RD PST MAR(OPNL)
SEVENTH MAR COC

C O N F I D E N T I A L
[illegible]
LPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 586 (0912[illegible]H-1915[illegible]H) OCT 69 (C[illegible]
1.(C) [illegible] LOCS.
1/1 PID [illegible] AT 97360[illegible] 1ST BN KIC: BT 02[illegible]
A/1[illegible] AT 971603 1 CO: [illegible] 02[illegible]
B/1[illegible] AT 985613 [illegible] 8 CO: BT 044602
C/1[illegible] AT 973603 [illegible] 3 CO: BT 051563
F/2[illegible] AT 988606
2/51: AT 991579
2 CO [illegible] BT 036546
1ST CO OF THE 3/51: AT 97561[illegible]
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) COND SEARCH OPNS IN NW 40. 1/3/1. M3/1 [illegible]
AND 1/3/5 TERMINATED OPNS IN PIPESTONE CANYON.

PAGE TWO DS6T [illegible]82 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3.(C) FIRE CONTACTS.
A. 191[illegible]H. E/2/1 CO S&C AT 9[illegible]75[illegible]7. FD ONE 1[illegible]5MM SFD. W/PRESS DET[illegible] W/C-4.
B. 191[illegible]H. 1/3/1 CO S&C AT 9[illegible]2583. HEAT EXHAUSTION RESULTING IN ONE USMC MRC.
C. 191[illegible]H. M/3/1 CO S&C AT 953584. FD ONE M-26 SFD W/TW. DEST. W/C-4.
4.(C) S.G EVENTS. AS OF 191800H, THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD:

END POS'S	1
BNKR CPLX:	112
TUNNELS:	114
BNKRS:	2,659
FIGHTING HOLES:	353
TRENCH LINES:	3,216 M
RICE:	22,994 LBS
CORN:	1,2[illegible] LBS
SALT:	[illegible] LBS
[illegible] END [illegible]	[illegible] TOTALS [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

(FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

[illegible] CONFIDENTIAL
[illegible] LOSSES

		PREVIOUS		
		PREVIOUS	MONTH	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	107	83
[illegible]	[illegible]	2		3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	3	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1		
[illegible]		[illegible]		
[illegible]		[illegible]		

		BURNED
[illegible]	VC	AVA
[illegible]	[illegible]	255
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	68
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	833	
[illegible]		

PAGE FOUR OSGT [illegible] CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]	2
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (3 [illegible])
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	544
[illegible]	22
[illegible]	7
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	66
[illegible]	
[illegible]	173
[illegible]	97
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] KGS [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE USDT #0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L

51 ST ARVN 3
1 ST RNG 7
IN:
USMC 644
ROKMC 22
1 ST RNG 7
51 ST ARVN 13
NPFF 66
IVC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197
51 ST ARVN 17
CSVC:
USMC 19
ROKMC 7
51 ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4
BT
#0183
DOD:191549Z/TE/DCN 183/W-1/XE / 1/1 2/1 3/1 DLV 099

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
R P 191435Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAP COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 587 (191801H-192400H) OCT 69(C)
1. (U) UNIT LOCS. NOCH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) SEE MT DEF POS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
(1) (LE) 191139H. 1/1 FWD (P AT 986605. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE FR M-16 RESULTED IN ONE USMC NBC(EVAC).
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. 1/1 (-) CONT MT ACTS IN N/ PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

	KIA	FRIENDLY WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	428	197	84

PAGE TWO DSOT #0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USN	2	2	3
ROKMC	5	29	
51 ST ARVN	7	24	
1 ST RNG	3	14	
KCS	1	1	
USA		1	
NPFF		3	

	VC	ENEMY NVA
USMC	74	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	88
1 ST RNG	4	
51 ST ARVN	45	
TOTAL EN KIA: 833		

POW:
NPFF 2
ROKMC 13
USMC [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

203440

S-3

ZNY CSSCC
O R 2[illegible]0Z OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
RHNMAFA/CG III MAF
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC DIV
RUMLDNA/SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
III MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP 588 (200001H TO 200600H) OCT69. (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: 1/1(-)(REIN) CONT DET ACTS NW DODGE CITY. C/1/1 PREP TO BE LIFTED TO W GO NOI.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS: NO CONTACTS.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT PH V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. C/1/1 TO BE LIFTED AT 0630 TO W GO NOI TO COND S&C OPNS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
53 KIA	10 KIA	343 NVA KIA	50 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2621 C O N F I D E N T I A L

427 WIA(E)	38 WIA(E)	126 VC KIA	28XNFMLGD 107 WIA(M)
ROKMC	173 IWC	1 CSWC	
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	28 DET
1 NBC(M)	28 WIA(E)	567 DET	19 PW
USN	1 WIA(M)	15 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	3 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
3 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 NBC(E)	1 WIA(E)	NPFF	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	2 PW	22 DET KC

& 1
1 WIA(E) 3 WIA(E) 62 DET 19 PW 1 CSWC
GP2;949)
25
2621
CORI0005/04/TI/CONFSOTP/W-1/EH

S-3
S-3A
FSCS
ASST OPS
TRNG

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	K
ASST. OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

200500
S3

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 200500Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 509 (200601H-201200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS: NO CH EXCEPT
C/1/1 : AT 968537
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 WENT OPCON TO 3/1 AT 0630H AND WAS HELO-
LIFTED TO WESTERN GO NO1. LIFT COMP 0715H.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS
A. 200600H. 1ST MAR OPN AT 967607. DTN'D A TOTAL OF 813 VN
TO 1ST MAR CP FOR QUESTIONING.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. AS OF 201200H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D
FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO DSGT #9189 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	428	107	84
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	24		
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

	ENEMY VC	ENEMY NVA
USMC	76	255
ROKMC	314	
KGA	50	88
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	
TOTAL EN KIA:	833	
POW:		
NPFF	2	
ROKMC	18	

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T 0189 C O N F I D E N T I A L
USMC 26 (3 CHIEU HOI)
51 ST ARVN 3
1 ST RNG 7
DTN:
USMC 1452
ROKMC 22
1 ST RNG 7
51 ST ARVN 13
NPFF 66
MC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197
1 ST RNG 3
51 ST ARVN 17
CSVC:
USMC 19
ROKMC 7
51 ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4
BT
#0189

DECLASSIFIED

DCR:2005-52/TD/CSN:189/VL-1/HA / 1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV GOG

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

1ZNY CCCCC
OOP 201040Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV(COC)
INFOZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR;G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR590 (201201H-201800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
1/1 FWD CP; AT972603 2/51; AT991579
A/1/1; AT971603 2 CO;BT036546
B/1/1; AT975603 1 CO OF 3/51; AT975612
C/1/1; AT968537 1ST BN KMC; BT020581
K/3/1; AT966606 1 CO; BT020581
E/2/1; AT975605 2 CO; BT044607
3 CO; BT051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) COND OPNS IN NW PIPESTONE CANYON AO. EL K/3/1 COND OPNS IN W.P.C.AO. C/1/1 COND PAT ON W GO NOI ISLAND.

PAGE TWO OS6T 0190 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS; AS OF 201800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD;
CMD POSTS: 1
BNKR CPLX: 113
TUNNELS; 110
BNKRS; 2,662
FIGHTING HOLES: 353
TRENCH LINE; 3,246 M
RICE; 122,994 LBS
CORN; 2,274 LBS
SALT; 60 LBS
SFD'S FND:485 ; DET ; 157; TOTALS ; 642
5. (C) PLANS. UNITS SET IN NT DEF POS AND COND NT PAT/AMB.
6. (C) OWN LOSSES. NO OW FP LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
1190 TOD 201145Z/TI/DIV/1/1 3/1/CON-0190/W-2/DIX
201155Z/COUR/2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O-P 202345Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 59[illegible]
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL UNITS CONT [illegible]
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5.(C) PLANS.CONT PHASE V OPN PIPEST[illegible]
ACTS ON W GO NOT .1/1 (-) TERR [illegible]
6.(C) COM LOSSES. AS OF 210600H THE [illegible]

	KIA	FRIENDLY WIA(EVAC)
USMC	53	42 S
USN	1	2

PAGE TWO OS6T #0194 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROKMC	5	21
51ST ARVN	7	24
1ST RNG	3	14
KCS	1	1
USA		1
NPFF		3

	ENEMY VC	NVA
USMC	76	255
ROKMC	314	
USA	50	88
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	
TOTAL EN KIA	833	
POW		
NPFF	2	
ROKMC	19	
USMC	26(3 CHIEU HOI)	
51ST ARVN	3	
1ST RNG	7	
DTN		

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OSGT #0194 CONFIDENTIAL

USMC	1461
ROKMC	22
1ST RNG	7
51ST ARVN	13
PFI	62
NVC	
USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1ST RNG	3
51ST ARVN	17
CSVC	
USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51ST ARVN	1
KCS	1
GP-4	
DT	

#0194 TOD 210048Z/TK/1/1 3/1/CON 19[illegible]/[illegible]-2/DIR
2101002/CCUR/2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 210420Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
FOR. G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 593 (210601H-211200H) OCT 69 (U)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONCLUDING OPNS IN NR AC. C/1/1
COND PAT/AND OPN GO NOI ISLAND.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. 1/1 (-) TO CONCLUDE OPNS IN NR AC. C/1/1 TO
CONT OPNS IN W GO NOI ISBAND.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
[illegible]
[illegible]

FMC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 211119Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEM/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 594 (211201H-211800H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
C/1/1: AT 967537 1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
2/5: AT 991579 1 CO: BT 020581
1 CO: BT 036547 2 CO: BT 044607
K/3/1: AT 966606 3 CO: BT 051563
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. 1/1 (-) CONDLUDED OPN IN NW AO. C/1/1
COND PAT ON W GO NOI ISLAND. EL K/3/1 COND PAT W AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 211105H. C/1/1 SQD CBT AT 967533. OBS'D FOUR VC.FIRED S/A.
CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
B. 211110H. C/1/1 SQD CBT AT 973524. OBS'D THREE VC W/WPNS.

PAGE TWO OS6T #0198 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FIRED S/A. COULD NOT EVALUATE RESULTS.
C. 211230H. K/3/1 SQD CBT AT 956593. REC'D S/A FIRE. RTN'D
FIRE W/S/A. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. AS OF 211800H THE FOLLOWING TOTAL S ARE RPT'D:
CMD POSTS: 1
BNKR CPLX: 113
TUNNELS: 110
BNKRS: 2,662
FIGHTING HOLES: 353
TRENCH LINE: 3,246 M
RICE: 122,994 LBS
CORN: 2,274 LBS
SALT: 60 LBS
SFD'S FND: 488: DET: 157: TOTALS: 645
5.(C) PLANS. C1/1 COND NT PAT/AMB ON W GO NOI ISLAND. EL K/3/1
CONT NT PAT/AMB IN W AO.
6.(C) OWN LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0198
TOD:211204/TT/CON:198/W-1/WH/ 1/1 3/1 DIV COC
TOD:211214/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 211555Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 595 (211801H-212400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND NT PAT/AMB ON W GO MOI ISLAND.
3. K/3/1 COND PAT IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 211924H. K/3/1 PLT CBT AT 956588. REC'D S/A FIRE. CALLED ARTILLERY & ASSAULTED AREA. OBS'D SIX VC BEING CARRIED AWAY. RESULTS: SIX VCKIA.ONE USMC WIA(EVAC).
4.(C) SIG EVENTS.NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT NT ACT AS PLANNED.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. AS OF 212400H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:
FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO OSGT 00202 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	429	107	84
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		1
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

	ENEMY VC	NVA
USMC	82	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	59	88
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	

TOTAL EN KIA: 839
POW:
NPFF 2
ROKMC 19

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OSGT #0202 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	26 (3 OUTEU HQ1)
51 ST ARVN	3
1 ST RNG	7
DTN	
USMC	1461
ROKMC	22
1 ST RNG	7
51 ST ARVN	13
NPFF	62
IVC	
USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1 ST RNG	3
51 ST ARVN	17
CSVC	
USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51 ST ARVN	1
KCS	1

GP-4
BT
#0202

TOD/TT/DIV 2119204/CON 202/N-2/ES
TOD/SOUR/ 1/1 2/1 3/1 2119CZ

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

212300
S-3

SS-33	
MARCO	
SS-33A	
FSCOC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 212300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR; G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 596 (220001H-220600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. CONT NT DEF PAT/AMB W/O INCIDENT.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT ASSIGNED MSN OF S&C OPNS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
0203
TOD:220100Z/TR/COLL:203/W-1 /EN/DIV COC
TOD:220101Z/COLL/ 1/1 2/1 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O R 220500Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV(COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 597(220601H-212400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND PAT/AMB OF W GO NO I. K/3/1 COND PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. C/1/1 CONT PAT/AMB OF W GO NO I. K/3/1 CONT PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH.
[illegible] 220845Z/[illegible] 5/1
220858Z/COOR/2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

O P 221038Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ADP; G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 598 (221211H-221800H) OCT (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
C/1/1 : AT977526 1ST BN KMC; BT020587
K/3/1 : AT966606 1 CO; BT020531
2/51 : AT991579 2 CO; BT025598
1 CO; BT036547 3 CO; BT051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/ COND PAT ON W GO NO1 ISLAND.
EP K/3/1 COND PAT IN W AL.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 221100H; K/3/1 SOD CRC AT976594. OBSD TWO VC. FIRED
S/A. RESULTS; ONE VC KIA. MISC GEAR.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS; NO OTHER LAST RPT.

PAGE TWO OS6T 0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L
5. (C) PLANS. C/1/1 AND BLT 1/3/1 CONT ASSIGNED MSN IN RESPECTIVE AO'S.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. AS OF 221100H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD:

F R I E N D L Y

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	429	107	84
USN	1	[illegible]		3
ROKMC	5	[illegible]		1
51ST ARVN	7	14		
1ST RNG	3	[illegible]		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

E N E M Y

	VC	NVA
USMC	83	254
ROKMC	314	
KCA	50	80
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE 0S6T [illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L
TOTAL EN KIA: 8W1
ROW:
NPFF 2
ROKMC 10
USMC 26(3 [illegible])
51ST ARVN 3[illegible]
1ST RNG 7
DTN:
USMC 1[illegible]61
ROKMC [illegible]
1ST RNG 7[illegible]
51ST ARVN 13[illegible]
NPFF 62
NVC:
USMC 173[illegible]
ROKMC 197
1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CS/C:
USMC 19

PAGE FOUR 0S6T 0200 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ROKMC 7
51ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4
DT
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

3121.33

S3
221625

ZNY CCCCC
O P 221625Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 599(221801H-222400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C)UNIT LOCS.NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS.C/1/1 COND MT ACTS ON V GO NO1 ISLAND.
EL K/3/1 COND PAT/AMB IN V P.C. AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.
221700H. K/3/1 SOD CBT AT 956588.FND TWO M-26 GREN SFD'S
W/PRES TYPE FUZE.DEST W/C-4.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS.NONE.
5.(C) PLANS.UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MSN IN RESPECTIVE AO'S.
6.(C) OWN LOSSES.NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0212

DOR:221635Z/FD/CON:211/W-1/EH/DIV COC 1/1 3/1
DOD:221650Z/COOX/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 222330Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV(COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR60U (230001H-230600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT NT DEF PAT/AMB W/O INCIDENT.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG.EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
TOR:222330Z/TT/CCN:213/W-1/EH / 1/1 3/1 DIV COC
TOD:222335Z/COOB/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 230420Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T IA L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 601 (230601H-231200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 CONT RECON OPN ON W 30 NOI . K/3/1 CONT DAY/NT PAT.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT /ASSIGNED MSN.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
NNN

TOD:230505Z/SS/CCM-216/N-2/MMS
TOD:230600Z/SS/-3/1-3/1-/COUR: 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T 0223 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DTN:
USMC 1461
ROKMC 22
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 13
NPFF 62
IWC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197
1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CSWC:
USMC 19
ROKMC 7
51ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4
BT
#0223
TOD:2400 334/TI/CCN:223/W-1/EH 1/1 3/1 DAV COC
TOD:240035 /COBR/ 1/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 231045Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I DE N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 602 (231200H-231800H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
K/3/1 : AT 967605
C/1/1 : AT 969538
2/51 : AT 991579
1 CO : AT 991579
2 CO : BT 032538
3 CO : BT 036547
4 CO : AT 991579

1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
1 CO : BT 020581
2 CO : BT 025598
3 CO : BT 051563

2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 CONT PAT/AMB OF W GO NO1. K/3/1 COND PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.

PAGE TWO OS6T #0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. 231035H. C/1/1 PLT CBT AT 975525. OBS'D FIVE VC W/WPNS. CALLED 81MM MTR, ARTY MSN. RESULTS UNK.
B. 231145H. C/1/1 PLT CBT AT 978525. OBS'D TWO VC W/WPNS. CALLED 81MM MTR MSN. RESULTS UNK.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. AS OF 231800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:

CMD POST:	1
BNKR CPLX:	113
TUNNELS:	110
BNKRS:	2,662
FIGHTING HOLES:	353
[illegible]	3,240M
RICE:	122,994 LBS
CORN:	2,274 LBS
SALT:	P60 LBS

SFD'S FND: 489; DET; 160; TOALS: 649
5.(C) PLANS. C/1/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF W GO NO1. K/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB ON NW AO.
6.(C) OWN LOSSES: NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0217

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

53

231545

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
[illegible]	

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 231545Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 603 (231801H-232400H) OCT 69(C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND RECON IN FORCE ON W GO NOI ISLAND.
ELEM K/3/1 COND PAT/AMB IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MSN IN RESPECTIVE AREAS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4 TOD/TT/2317355Z /CCN: 222/W-2/RH/DIV-COC/1/1,3/1 ,
BT TOD/SOUR:/2317402/2/1,
#0222

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 232358Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR COLL
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR : G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 604 (240001H-240600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNIT CONT NIGHT ACTS PAT./AMB OPNS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS
A. 232000H. K/3/1 SQD AMB INFORMED OF EN CONTACT AT AT 931571
CALLED ARTY & 81 °S CAP 1A SWEPT AREA. RESULTS: 5 NVA KIA. KBARTY.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT ASG MISSION
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. AS OF 240600H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RTP'D

	FRIENDLY			
	KIA	WIA(WVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	429	107	84
USN	1	2	3	

PAGE TWO OS6T 0223 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROKMC	5	20	1
51ST ARVN	7	24	
1ST RNG	3	14	
KCS	1		
USA		1	
NPFF		3	

	ENEMY	
	VC	NVA
USMC	83	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	93
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	
TOTAL EN KIA:	845	

POW:

NPFF	2
ROKMC	19
USMC	26 (3 CHIEU HOI)
1ST RNG	7
51ST ARVN	3

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 240445Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 605 (240601H-241200H) OCT 69 (C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXCEPT:
C/1/1: AT 979530
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 CONT RECON OPN ON W-GO ROUTE K/3/1
CONT DAY PATROLS.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. "L" RELIEVED
"K" TO CONT W/ASSIGNED MSN.
6.(C) CUM CASUALTIES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0225
TOD:2405204/22/OCN:226/W-1/HQ/DET COC 1/1 3/1
TOD:2405212/COTR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ACCT OPS	
TRNS	

241040
S-3

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 241040Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 6060 (241201-241800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
L/3/1 : AT 967605
C/1/1 : AT 979530
2/51 AT 991579
3 CO : BT 036547
4 CO : AT 991579
1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
1 CO : BT 020581
2 CO : BT 025598
3 CO : BT 051563
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND PAT/ AMB OF W GO NO1. L/3/1 AFFECTED

PAGE TWO OS6T #0228 C O N F I D E N T I A L
CH W/K/3/1 AT 1215H AND COND PAT/AMB OF W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. AS OF 241800H THE FOLLOWING TOTAL ARE RPT'D:

CMD POSTS:	1
BNKR CPLX:	113
TUNNELS:	110
BNKRS:	2,662
FIGHTING HOLES:	353
TRENCH LINE:	3,246 M
RICE:	122,994 LBS
CORN:	2,274 LBS
SALT:	60 LBS

SFC'S FND: 491 : DET: 160 : TOTALS: 651
5. (C) PLANS. C/1/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF W GO NO1. L/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF W AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
P-4
BT
#0228

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

241510
S-3

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 241510Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COAA)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN RIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 607 (241801H-242000H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND RECON IN FORCE ON W GO NOI ISLAND.
L/3/1: COND PAT/AMB IN W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. UNIT CONT PAT/AMB IN RESPECTIVE AREAS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0229

DECLASSIFIED

FLD 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FMFPAC COMMAND CENTER

PIPESTONE CANYON
SITREP #591
MISSING - HOWEVER
INFO CONTAINED
IN 1ST MARDIV SITREP
(PIPESTONE CANYON) 591

JED.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 242235Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR608(250001H-250600H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS.UNIT CONT NT DEF ACTS W/O INCIDENT.
3.(C) FN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EFFORT:NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0231
[illegible] 1/1 3/1
[illegible] 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
Y 2504103[illegible] OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 609 (250601H-251200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C1/1 CONT OPNS IN W GO NOI ISLAND. L/3/1 CONT DAY PAT IN W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MSN.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0236

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 251015Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COL%)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 610 (251201H-251800H) OCT 69 (C)
1.(C) O LCS.
L/3/1: AT 967605 1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
C/1/1: AT 979530 1 CO: BT 020581
2/51: AT 991579 2 CO: BT 025598
3 CO: BT 034545 3 CO: BT 051563
4 CO: AT 991579
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND PAT OF W GO NOI ISLAND. L/3/1 COND PAT OF NW AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. C/1/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF W GO NOI ISLAND. L/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0237
TOR:251100Z/ 1/CON:237/W-1/AB/ 1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV COC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 251515Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 611 (251801H-252400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. CONT W/DEF PAT/AMB W/O INCIDENTS
3. (C) EN CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT MT DEF PAT/AMB
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#0239
TOD:2512544/TI/COM239/W-1/EH/ 1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV COC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
952310

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 252310Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 612 (260001H-260600H) OCT 69 (U)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 CONT PAT OF W GO NOI ISLAND. L/3/1 CONT PAT OF W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 251950H. L/3/1 SQD AMB AT952588. RECD THREE CH I COM, 25 RNDS S/A FIRE. RTND FIRE W/S/A, M-79, 81MM. WILL CK AREA AT FIRST LT.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FM LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0245

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

DECLASSIFIED

3121.33

53

260430

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 260430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 613 (260601H-261200H) OCT 69 (C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 CONT PAT OF W GO NOI ISLAND. L/3/1 CONT PAT OF W AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. 261015H. L/3/1 RD SWEEP AT 964584. DET (1) SFD W/TW 75M N OF RD. W/(15 USMC EVAC.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS . NEG.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONT ASG MSN.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. AS OF 261200MHTHE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:

	KIA	FRIENDLY WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	430	107	84
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		1
51 ST ARVN	7	24		
1 ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPNF		3		

PAGE TWO OS6T #0242 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY

	VC	NVA
USMC	83	255
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	93
1 ST RNG	4	
51 ST ARVN	46	

TOTAL EN KIA: 845
POW:

USMC	26 (3 CHIEU HOI)
ROKMC	19
NPFF	2

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OSRT #0202 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ST RNG	7
51 ST ARVN	3
DTN:	
USMC	1461
ROKMC	22
1 ST RNG	7
51 ST ARVN	13
NPNF	62
INC:	
USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1 ST RNG	3
51 ST ARVN	17
CSWC:	
USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51 ST ARVN	1
CCS	1

GP-4
BT
#0242
TOR:260 [illegible] / DTG [illegible] 2/1
DOD:2605.612/0003/ [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T #0246 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY

	VC	NVA
USMC	83	256
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	93
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	

TOTAL EN KIA: 846

POW:

USMC	26 (3 CHIEU HOI)
ROKMC	19
NPFF	2
1ST RNG	7
51ST ARVN	3

DTN:

USMC	1461
ROKMC	22
1ST RNG	7
51ST ARVN	13
NPFF	62

PAGE FOUR OS6T #0246 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IWC:

USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1ST RNG	3
51ST ARVN	17

CSWC:

USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51ST ARVN	1
KCS	1

GP-4

BT

#0246

DECLASSIFIED

DOD: 2612202/ [illegible]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 261110Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 614 (261200H-261800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
L/3/1 : AT 967605
C/1/1 : AT 975542
2/51 : AT 991579
1 CO : BT 020660
2 CO : BT 036547
3 CO : BT 016333 — 3co. BT 016333
4 CO : AT 991579
1 1ST BN KMC : BT 020581
1 CO : BT 020581
2 CO : BT 025598

PAGE TWO OS6T #0246 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3 CO : BT 051563
RECON CO : BT 046632
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. C/1/1 COND PAT/AMB OF W GO NOI. L/3/1 COND PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. 261000H : M/3/1 SND CBT. AT 945592. OBS'D 6. (SIX) NVA. FIRED S/A. RESULTS. 1 (ONE) NVA KIA.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. C/1/1 COND NIGHT PAT AMB OF W GO NOI. L/3/1 COND PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. AO OF 261800H TO FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:

	KIA	FRIENDLY WIA (EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	430	107	84
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		1
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NBFF				

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DAVID A. RAMSEY	M. G. BURRIS			OF
DATE: 26OCT69 / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
250	261530Z	ACTION			0000			
		INFO				PPPP		

FROM: FIRST MAR (COC)
TO: FIRST MARDIV (COC)

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 615 (261800H-262400H) OCT 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT NT DEF PAT/AMB W/O INCIDENT.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.

4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT NT ACTS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 262300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 616 (270001H-270600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS COND NT DEF ACTS W/O INCIDENT
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#4251
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

PAGE THREE OS6T 0263 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 3
OTHN:
USMC 1461
ROKMC 22
1ST RNG 7
51ST ARVN 13
NPEF 62
IWC:
USMC 173
ROKMC 197
1ST RNG 3
51ST ARVN 17
CSWC:
USMC 19
ROKMC 7
51ST ARVN 1
KCS 1
GP-4
BT
0263

TOD: 280001Z/TT/OUN: 263/W-1/EH /D IV COC 1/1 3/1
TOD: 280001Z/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 270415Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 617 (270601H-271200H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT PAT ALONG RTE 4. C/1/1 RETURNS FR
GO NOI ISLAND TO VIC BT015630.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 CONT ACTS IN W AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
0255

DECLASSIFIED

T 270400Z/32/0 ON 0255/N-2/DUL 1/1 2/1 OCT 69
270528/2/CMW/3/

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 270945Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 618 (271201H-271800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS: NO CH EXCEPT
L/3/1 : AT 967605 1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
2/51 : AT 991579 1 CO: BT 020581
1 CO: AT 991579 2 CO: BT 025598
3 CO: BT 036636 3 CO: BT 051563
3 CO: BT 035647
4 CO: BT 011637
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
3. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. L/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#0259

TOR:271010Z/TT/CON:259/W 1 /BH/ 1/1 2/1 DIV.COC
TOD:271017Z/COUB/ 3/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 271530Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 619 (271801H-272400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT W/ DEF PAT/AMB.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT NT DEF ACTS.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0261
TOD:271 5492/TT/CON:261/W.V/EB/ 1/1 3/1 DET COC
COD:271590Z/COC/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
OP 272310Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV(COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
RT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR620 (280001H-280600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COND NT ACTS IN W AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 272000H: L/3/1 SQD AMG AT 968595. OBSD APPROX 40 VC.
RECD S/A FIRE. RTND FIRE W/S/A, 60MM.81MM ILLUM. RESULTS.
ONE USMC WIA(MINOR).
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C)PLANS.CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6.(C) AS OF 280600H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D;

F R I E N D L Y

	KIA	WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	430	108	84
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		1
51ST ARVN	7	24		
1ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

PAGE TWO OS6T 0263 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E N E M Y

	VC	NVA
USMC	83	256
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	93
1ST RNG	4	
51ST ARVN	46	

TOTAL EN KIA; 846
POW:

USC	26(3 CHIEU HOI)
ROKMC	19
NPFF	2

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 280430Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 621 (280601H-281200H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.NO CH.
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT PAT IN W AO ALONG RTE 4.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 280745H, L/3/1 CO S&C AT 969595. OBS'D SIX VC /NVA. CK'D AREA FND ONE SMALL SHELTER,MISC GEAR. DEST SHELTER, MISC GEAR.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS.NONE.
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE .
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0266
TOD:280550Z/TT/CCN:266/W-1/MH /DIV COC 1/1. 3/1
TOD:280551Z/COU:/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO OS6T 0268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	KIA	FRIENDLY WIA(EVAC)	MINOR	NBC
USMC	53	430	108	84
USN	1	2		3
ROKMC	5	20		1
51 ST ARVN	7	24		
1 ST RNG	3	14		
KCS	1	1		
USA		1		
NPFF		3		

	VC	ENEMY NVA
USMC	83	256
ROKMC	314	
KBA	50	93
1 ST RNG	4	
1 ST ARVN	46	
TOTAL EN KIA:		846

POW:

USMC	26 (3 CHIEU HOI)
ROKMC	19
NPFF	2

PAGE THREE OS6T 0268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 ST RNG	7
51 ST ARVN	3

DTN:

USMC	1462
ROKMC	22
1 ST RNG	7
51 ST ARVN	13
NPFF	62

INC:

USMC	173
ROKMC	197
1 ST RNG	3
51 ST ARVN	17

CSWC:

USMC	19
ROKMC	7
51 ST ARVN	1
KCS	1

GP-4
BT
#0268

TOD:281600Z/TT/CCN:268/W-1/MH/DIV COU 1/1 3/1
TOD:281601Z/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 281040Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (CDC)
TO FIRSTMARDIV (CDC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (CDC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR G-3 CDC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 622 (281201H-281800H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS.
L/3/1 : AT967605 1ST KMC BN: BT020581
2/51 : AT991579 1 CO: BT020581
1 CO: BT 012633 2 CO: BT025598
2 CO: BT036547 3 CO: BT051563
3 CO: BT036636
4 CO: AT991666
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. K/3/1 COND PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. AS OF 281800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:
CMD POSTS: 1
BNKR CPLX: 113
TUNNELS: 110

PAGE TWO OS6T 0267 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BNKRS: 2,662
FIGHTING HOLES: 353
TRENCH LINE 3,246 M
RICE: 122,994 LBS
CORN: 2,274 LBS
SALT: 60 LBS
SFD'S FND: 492; DET: 161; TOTALS: 653
5. (C) PLANS. K/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
6. (C) OUR LOSSES: NO CH FM LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
A0267

TOD/SS/DEW 1/1 3/1 281120Z/OCT 267/N-2/SS
TOD/ 2000 0/1 281170Z

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 281515Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR(COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 623 (281801H-282400H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 ESB NT DEF POS AND COMMENCED NT PAT/AMB ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 281510H, L/3/1 SQD CBT AT952570. OBSD THREE VC/NVA. FIRED S/A. CAPTURED ONE VC IN CAVE W/MISC GEAR & FOOD STUFF. DTND INDIV, MISC GEAR. FOOD STUFF TO 3RD ITT.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT W/PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT W/NT DEF ACTS.
6. (C) CIM LOSSES: AS OF 282400H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD:

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 282300Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR (COC)
TO FFIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 624 (290001H-290600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS: NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COND NT PAT/AMB IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#0270
TOD: 28231 0 4/T T/CON: 270/W-1/LH / 1/1 3/1 DIV
TOD: 282311Z/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 291100Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 626 (291201H-291800H OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS.
L/3/1 : AT 967605 1ST KMC BN: BT 020581
2/51 : AT 991579 1 CO: BT 020581
1 CO: BT 012633 2 CO: BT 025598.
2 CO: BT 036636 3 CO: BT 051563
3 CO: BT 036547
4 CO: AT 991579
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 COND PAT/AMB OF NW AO.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5.(C) PLANS. L/3/1 TO CONT PAT/AMB NW AO.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT
GP-4
BT
#0276
TOD:2811464/TT/CCM:276/WW/EH/ DIV COC 3/1
TOD:2911472/COUR/ 2/1

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

292202
S-3

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O R 292202Z OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE
RUMLDNA/SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
III MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP 627 (291801H TO 292400H) OCT69, (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: L/3/1 ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COMMENCE PTL/AMB.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS: AT 291335H L/3/1 (AT 982533) OA OBS 5 VC MOVING N. FIRED ORD RES: 5 VC KIA.
AT 291815H L/3/1 (BT 015547) AO OBS 30 VC.
FIRED ORD WITH UNK RES. ENEMY WERE MOVING NORTH.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT PH V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT NIGHT ACTS.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 3968 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
53 KIA	10 KIA	349 NVA KIA	50 VC KIA
429 WIA(E)	38 WIA(E)	138 VC KIA	20 IWC
108 WIA(M)	ROKMC	173 IWC	1 CSWC
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	20 DET
1 NBC(M)	20 WIA(E)	1462 DET	10 PW
USN	1 WIA(M)	20 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	8 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
2 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 NBC(E)	1 WIA(E)	50 VCI	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	NPFF	22 DET
1 WIA(E)	3 WIA(E)	2 PW	19 PW
		62 DET	KCS
			1 CSWC

GP-4
BT
3968

TOR: 3002304/TT/Q.... 1589/W-1/...

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	DOB
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

3121.33

53
292245

ZNY CCCCC
O P 292245Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR(COC)
TO FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ:G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 628 (300001H-300600H) OCT 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT W PAT/AMB.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 292030H: L/3/1 CO S&C AT969596. OBSD THREE VC/NVA. FIRED S/A. M-26 GREN. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON W L/3/1 CONT PAT IN AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
[illegible]
02 89 COORD: [illegible]

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

360626
S-3

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O R 3096262 OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO RKMMAFA/CG III MAF
INFO RUMLMKA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE
RUMLDND/SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
[illegible]N/FIRST MAR
[illegible]N/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
III MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR629 300601H-301200H OCT69 (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CH
2. (C) SUM: L/3/1 CONT PTL OF NW AO.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT W L/3/1 PTL IN NW AO.
6. [illegible] LOSSES: FRIENDLY ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
[illegible] KIA	[illegible] KIA	349 NVA KIA	50 VCKIA
429 WIA(E)	38 WIA(E)	135 VC KIA	20 IWC
108 WIA(M)	ROKMC	173 WIC	1 CSWC
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	28 DET
1 NBC(M)	20 WIA(E)	1462 DET	10 PW
USN	1 WIA(M)	80 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	8 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
2 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 NSC(E)	1 WIA(E)	50 VCI	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	NPFF	22 DET
1 WIA(E)	3 WIA(E)	2 PW	KCS 19 PW
		62 DET	1 CSWC

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 4013 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GP-4 DUR: 301220Z/T[illegible]/SUN-1507/W-2/[illegible]
BT
4013

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
OPS	
TRAB	

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

312.33

301810
S-3

ZNY CCCCC
O R 301810Z OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO RUMLMHA/CG III MAF
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC DDE
RUMLDND/ SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
XXI MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 630 (301201H-301800H) OCT 69 (U)
1. (C) UNIT LOC:
L/3/1 AT 966605
2/5 I AT 991579
1ST BN KMC BT 029573
2. (C) SUM: CONT WITH DAY PTL/AMB WITHOUT INCIDENT
3. (U) EN CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCE NIGHT PTL/AMB.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 4108 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
3 KIA	10 KIA	349 NVA KIA	56 VC KIA
420 WIA(E)	38 WIA(E)	138 VC KIA	20 IWC
108 WIA(M)	ROKMC	173 IWC	1 CSWC
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	20 DET
1 NBC(M)	20 WIA(E)	1462 DET	10 PW
USN	1 WIA(M)	20 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	8 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
2 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 NBC(E)	1 WIA(E)	50 VCI	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	NPFF	22 DET
1 WIA(E)	3 WIA(E)	2 PW	19 PW
		62 DET	KCS
			1 CSWC

GP-4
BT
4108
RCN 3039354/TT/CCN 1630/W-1/mm

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CFS	
TRNG	

302135
S-3

3121.33

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
G R 302135Z OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLMKA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE
RUMLDND/SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
ZEN/FIRST MAR
Z[redacted]/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
III MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE SITREP 631, 301801H TO 302400H OCT 69, (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS CONT PH V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT NIGHT ACTS.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 4112 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
[redacted] KIA	10 KIA	349 NVA KIA	50 VC KIA
429 WIA(E)	38 WIA(E)	138 VC KIA	20 IWC
108 WIA(M)	ROKMC	173 IWC	1 CSWC
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	20 DET
1 NBC(M)	20 WIA(E)	1462 DET	10 PW
USN	1 WIA(M)	20 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	8 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
2 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 NBC(E)	1 WIA(E)	50 VCI	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	NPFF	22 DET
1 WIA(E)	3 WIA(E)	2 PW	19 PW
		62 DET	KCS
			1 CSWC

GP-4
BT
4112
DDN: 302200Z /TF/CGN-1632/W-1/[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
310125

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O R 310125Z OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO RHDMAFA/CG III MAF
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGN/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE
RUMLDND/SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
Z[redacted]/FIRSST MAR
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
III MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 632 310001H-310600H OCT69. (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CH
2. (C) SUM: 1/3/1 COND NIGHT PTL/AMB IN W PIPESTONE CANYON AO.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN
58 KIA	10 KIA	349 NVA KIA	90 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 4118 C O N F I D E N T I A L

429 WIA(E)	38 WIA(E)	138 VC KIA	20 IWC
108 WIA(N)	ROKMC	173 IWC	1 CSWC
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	20 DET
1 NBC(N)	20 WIA(E)	1462 DET	10 PW
USN	1 WIA(E)	20 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	8 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
2 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 WIA(N)	1 WIA(E)	50 VCI	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	NPFF	22 DET
1 WIA(E)	3 WIA(E)	2 PW	KCS 19 PW
		62 DET	1 CSWC

GP-4
BT
4118

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	K
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.3

S3

310635

ZNY CCCCC
O R 310635Z OCT 69
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE
RUMLDND/SA QUANG DA SPEC ZONE
[redacted]EN/FIRST MAR
[redacted]EN/SEVENTH MAR
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
III MAF FOR COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 633 310601H-311200H OCT 69, (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CH
2. (C) SUM: L/3/1 CONT PTL IN NW AO.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: L/3/1 CONT PTL IN NW AO. PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	USMC	ARVN

[redacted]GE TWO RUMHLA 4159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

53 KIA	10 KIA	349 NVA KIA	50 VC KIA
429 WIA(E)	35 WIA(E)	138 VC KIA	20 IWC
103 WIA(M)	ROKMC	173 IWC	1 CSWC
84 NBC(E)	5 KIA	19 CSWC	20 DET
1 NBC(M)	20 WIA(E)	1462 DET	10 PW
USN	1 WIA(M)	20 VC PW	ROKMC
1 KIA	KCS	8 NVA PW	314 VC KIA
2 WIA(E)	1 KIA	2 RET	197 IWC
3 WIA(M)	1 WIA(E)	50 VCI	7 CSWC
USA	NPFF	NPFF	22 DET
1 WIA(E)	3 WIA(E)	2 PW	KCS 19 PW
		62 DET	1 CSWC

GP-4
BT
4159
[redacted]OA:311200Z/TH/CCN:1636/W-1/[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 311100Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 634 (311201H-311800H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNITS.
2/51 CP: AT 991579
1 CO: BT 012633
2 CO: BT 036636
3 CO: BT 044550
4 CO: BT 037546
L/3/1: AT 966605
1ST BN KMC: BT 020581
1 CO: BT 020581
2 CO: BT 025598
3 CO: BT 051563
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. L/3/1 CONT PAT W/O INCIDENT. 2/51 ARVN COND S&C OPN IN DODGE CITY.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS.NONE
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. ESB NR DEF POS AND COMMENCE NT PAT/AMB.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0298

TOD:311147Z/TP/CON:298/W-1/BH/ 1/1 2/1 5/1 DIV COC

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LOC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

ZNY CCCCC
O P 311520Z OCT 69
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR(COLL)
SEVENTH MAR COC
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 635 (311801H-312400H) OCT 69(C)
1.(C) UNIT LOCS. NO CH EXECIT:
1ST BN KMC HQ CO: BT 114650
1 CO: BT 016565 29 CO: BT 058620
2 CO: BT 074602 25 CO: BT 105645
2.(C) SUM OF OPNS. ESB NT DEF POS AND COMMENCED NT PAT/AMB.
3.(C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4.(C) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5.(C) PLANS. CONT PHASE V OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT NT PAT/AMB.
6.(C) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FR LAST RPT.
GP-4
BT
#0300
NNN:3115424/TI/CON:200/W-1/W-/ 1/1 2/1 3/1 DIV COO

DECLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED